

INCRED FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED

A public limited company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and validly existing under the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended from time to time) Date and place of Incorporation: February 03, 1995 Chennai; Corporate Identification Number: U67190MH1995PLC360817; Permanent account number (PAN): AAACM7774Q; RBI Registration Number: B-13.02417; Telephone No.: 022- 6844 6100; Website: www.incred.com; Email ID:

incred.compliance@incred.com

Registered and Corporate Office: Unit No. 1203, 12th floor, B Wing, The Capital, Plot No. C - 70, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex (BKC), Mumbai – 400 051

Contact Person: Mr. Gajendra Thakur; E-mail: incred.compliance@incred.com

Compliance Officer: Mr. Gajendra Thakur; Email: incred.compliance@incred.com

GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT DATED AUGUST 12, 2024, IN RELATION TO LISTED PRIVATELY PLACED NON-CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES

THIS GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT IS IN RELATION TO SUCH AMOUNT(S) WHICH THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPROVES FROM TIME TO TIME, TO BE RAISED BY WAY OF DEBT SECURITIES INCLUDING DEBENTURES, BONDS, NON-CONVERTIBLE REDEEMABLE PREFERENCE SHARES, SUCH SECURITY AS DEFINED AS DEBT SECURITIES UNDER THE SEBI (ISSUE AND LISTING OF NON-CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES) REGULATIONS, 2021 (THE "SEBI NCS REGULATIONS") (HEREINAFTER CUMULATIVELY REFERRED TO AS THE ("DEBT SECURITIES"), FOR A FACE VALUE OF ₹ 1,00,000 OR ANY OTHER AMOUNT PRESCRIBED UNDER THE SEBI NCS REGULATIONS, AS MAY BE APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS DURING THE PERIOD OF 1 (ONE) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF OPENING OF THE FIRST OFFER OF DEBT SECURITIES MADE UNDER THIS GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT ("VALIDITY PERIOD"), BY INCRED FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED (THE "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER"), ON PRIVATE PLACEMENT BASIS AND SHALL BE READ WITH THE SELINT KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT (S) ISSUED BY THE ISSUED DURING THE VALIDITY PERIOD. THIS GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT PROVIDES DISCLOSURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SEBI NCS REGULATIONS AND THE SEBI MASTER CIRCULAR NUMBER SEBI/HO/DDHS/PoD1/P/CIR/2024/54 DATED MAY 22, 2024 (AS UPDATED FROM TIME TO TIME) ("SEBI MASTER CIRCULAR") READ WITH "OPERATIONAL GUIDELINES FOR PARTICIPATION ON BSE BOND (EBP PLATFORM OF BSE)" ISSUED BY BSE LIMITED ("BSE") VIDE THEIR NOTICE 20230417-35 DATED APRIL 17, 2023 AND ANY AMENDMENTS ("BSE EBP GUIDELINES") (THE SEBI MASTER CIRCULAR ND THE BSE EBP GUIDELINES COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS THE "OPERATIONAL GUIDELINES"). THE ELIGIBLE INVESTORS (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 3 (*DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS*) MUST FOR CALL THE GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT FOR TAKING THE ISSUEND SI THE GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT FOR TAKING THE ISSUED SI ON THE GENERAL INFORMATION ON BSE BOND (EBP PLATFORM OF BSE)" ISSUED BY BSE LIMITED ("BSE") VIDE THEIR NOTICE 20230417-35 DATED APRIL 17, 2023 AND ANY AMENDMENTS ("BSE EBP GUIDELINES") (THE SEBI MASTER CIRCULAR ND THE BSE EBP GUIDELINES COLLECTIVELY REFERERED TO AS THE "OPERATIONAL GUIDELINES"). T

COMPLIANCE CLAUSE FOR ELECTRONIC BOOK MECHANISM

THE DEBT SECURITIES WOULD BE ISSUED UNDER THE ELECTRONIC BOOK MECHANISM ON PRIVATE PLACEMENT BASIS AS PER OPERATIONAL GUIDELINES. THE ISSUER INTENDS TO USE THE BSE EBP PLATFORM. THIS GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT IS BEING UPLOADED ON THE BSE EBP PLATFORM TO COMPLY WITH THE OPERATIONAL GUIDELINES. AND AN OFFER WILL BE MADE BY ISSUE OF THE GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT AND THE RELEVANT KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT(S) ALONG WITH THE SIGNED PRIVATE PLACEMENT OFFER CUM APPLICATION LETTER AFTER COMPLETION OF THE BIDDING PROCESS ON A RELEVANT ISSUE DATE, TO SUCCESSFUL BIDDER(S) IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND RELATED RULES. DISCLOSURE UNDER SECTION 26(4) OF THE COMPANIES ACT

THE ISSUANCE OF DEBT SECURITIES IS BEING MADE ON PRIVATE PLACEMENT BASIS. SECTION 26 OF THE COMPANIES ACT IS NOT APPLICABLE TO THE ISSUANCE OF DEBT SECURITIES, AND THEREFORE NO ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES HAVE BEEN MADE IN RELATION TO SECTION 26 OF THE COMPANIES ACT UNDER THIS GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT AND ACCORDINGLY, A COPY OF THIS GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN FILED WITH THE RELEVANT ROC(S).

			PROMOTER		
NAME: InCred Holdings Limited			NAME: Bhupinder Singh		
TELEPHONE: +91 22 6844 6100			TELEPHONE: +91 22 6844 6100		
EMAIL ID: incred.compliance@incred.com			EMAIL ID: ceo@incred.com		
		PRIVA	TE & CONFIDENTIAL		
THIS GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT DATED	O AUGUST 12, 2024 IS	PREPARED IN CONFORMITY	WITH THE SEBI NCS REGULATIONS AN	D SECTION 4	12 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH THE COMPANIES
(PROSPECTUS AND ALLOTMENT OF SECURITIES) F	RULES, 2014, EACH AS	AMENDED FROM TIME TO	TIME.		
			GENERAL RISK		
INVESTMENT IN NON-CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES I	S RISKY, AND INVEST	ORS SHOULD NOT INVEST AN	NY FUNDS IN SUCH SECURITIES UNLESS	THEY CAN A	AFFORD TO TAKE THE RISK ATTACHED TO SUCH INVESTMENTS.
INVESTORS ARE ADVISED TO TAKE AN INFORMED	DECISION AND TO R	EAD THE RISK FACTORS CAI	REFULLY BEFORE INVESTING IN THIS O	FERING. FO	OR TAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION, INVESTORS MUST RELY
ON THEIR EXAMINATION OF THE ISSUE INCLUDIN	G THE RISKS INVOLVE	D IN IT. SPECIFIC ATTENTIO	N OF INVESTORS IS INVITED TO STATE	AENT OF RIS	SK FACTORS CONTAINED UNDER SECTION 3 ( <i>RISK FACTORS</i> ) OF
					ATIONS RELEVANT TO THE NON-CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES OR
INVESTOR'S DECISION TO PURCHASE SUCH SECU	RITIES.				
DETAILS OF ELIG	BLE INVESTORS		CREE	DIT RATING	AGENCIES AND CREDIT RATING
PLEASE REFER TO THE RELEVANT K		OCUMENT(S).			EVANT KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT(S).
			LISTINGS		
THE DEBT SECURITIES ARE PROPOSED TO BE	LISTED ON THE DEB	MARKET SEGMENT ("WD		XCHANGE	"). THE ISSUER SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS
OF THE SEBI LODR REGULATIONS (AS DEFINE					
			EY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL		
COMPANY SECRETARY AN				CHIEF	FINANCIAL OFFICER
NAME: Mr. Gajendra Thakur		CEN	NAME: Mr. Vivek Bansal		
TELEPHONE: 022- 4097 7000			TELEPHONE: 022- 4097 7000		
EMAIL ID: gajendra.thakur@incred.com			EMAIL ID: vivek.bansal@incred.com		
DEBENTURE TRUSTEE	STATUT	ORY AUDITOR	CREDIT RATING AGENCY REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENT		
PLEASE REFER TO THE RELEVANT KEY		Haskins & Sells			PLEASE REFER TO THE RELEVANT KEY INFORMATION
INFORMATION DOCUMENT(S)		oor, Shapath – V, S.G.	INFORMATION DOCUMENT(S)		DOCUMENT(S)
		ad, Gujarat, 380015		-1	200011211(0)
	Tel: +91 079 6682 7				
	Email: sgk@deloitte				
	Website: www.del				
	Peer review no.: 01				
DETAILS ABOUT UNDERWRITING OF THE ISSUE (			PRICE AND AMOUNT OF SECURITIES		TYPE OF INSTRUMENT
INCLUDING THE AMOUNT UNDERTAKEN TO BE			E (BASE ISSUE OR GREEN SHOE), AS		
THE UNDERWRITERS		MAY BE APPLICABLE			
PLEASE REFER TO THE RELEVANT KEY INFORMAT	ON DOCUMENT(S)	PLEASE REFER TO TH	E RELEVANT KEY INFORMATION	PLEASE RE	EFER TO THE RELEVANT KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT(S)
	(-)	DOCUMENT(S)		-	
			SSUE SCHEDULE		
ISSUE OPENING DATE ISSUE			CLOSING DATE		DATE OF EARLIEST CLOSING
		E RELEVANT KEY INFORMATION	PLEASE	REFER TO THE RELEVANT KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT(S)	
DOCUMENT(S)		DC	DCUMENT(S)		
COUPON RATE	COUPON PAY	MENT FREQUENCY	REDEMPTION DATE		REDEMPTION AMOUNT
PLEASE REFER TO THE RELEVANT KEY	PI FASE REFER	O THE RELEVANT KEY	Y PLEASE REFER TO THE RELEVANT PLEASE REFER TO THE RELEVANT KEY INFORMATION DC		E REFER TO THE RELEVANT KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT(S)
INFORMATION DOCUMENT(S)	-	ON DOCUMENT(S)	KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT(S)	I LLASL	
		0.1.200000000000			

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS	3			
2.	DISCLAIMERS	7			
3.	FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	12			
4.	RISK FACTORS	13			
5.	ISSUER INFORMATION	21			
6.	CREDIT RATING	35			
7.	LISTING OF DEBT SECURITIES	36			
8.	RECOVERY EXPENSE FUND	36			
9.	ISSUE SCHEDULE	36			
10.	NAME AND CONTACT DETAILS OF ARRANGERS AND OTHER PARTIES	36			
11.	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	36			
12.	BRIEF HISTORY OF THE ISSUER SINCE ITS INCORPORATION GIVING DETAILS OF ITS FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:	43			
13.	OTHER DISCLOSURES AND INFORMATION	52			
DEC	CLARATION	199			
ANI	NEXURE A: RATING LETTER FROM THE RATING AGENCY	200			
ANI	NEXURE B: CONSENT LETTER FROM THE DEBENTURE TRUSTEE	201			
ANNEXURE C: PRIVATE PLACEMENT OFFER CUM APPLICATION LETTER 202					
ANNEXURE D: IN PRINCIPLE APPROVAL 203					
AN	NEXURE E: FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	204			

## **1. DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

Unless the context otherwise indicates or requires, the following terms shall have the meanings given below in this Information Memorandum.

Allot/Allotment/Allotted	Unless the context otherwise requires or implies, the allotment of the Debentures pursuant to this Issue.			
Application Form	The form used by the recipient of this Disclosure Document and/or the Private Placement Offer cum Application Letter, to apply for subscription to the Debentures, which is annexed to this Information Memorandum and marked as <b>Annexure IV</b> .			
Board/Board of Directors				
	Name of the Director	Designation		
	Mr. Bhupinder Singh	Whole Time Director		
	Mr. Vivek Bansal	Whole Time Director		
	Mrs. Rupa Rajul Vora	Independent Director		
	Mr. Sankaran Nair Rajagopal	Independent Director		
	Ms. Ambika Bisla	Independent Director		
	Ms. Sunita Gupta	Independent Director		
	Mr. Karnam Sekar	Independent Director		
	Mr. Vivek Anand PS	Non Executive Director		
	Mr. Anil Nagu	Non Executive Director		
	Mr. Rohan Suri	Non Executive Director		
Business Day	which is a 'public holiday' for the Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 18	g Saturdays, Sundays and any other day e purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable 881)) on which banks are normally open and " <b>Business Days</b> " shall be construct		
CDSL	Central Depository Services Lim	ited		
Client Loan	Each loan made by the Issuer as a lender, and "Client Loans" shall refer to the aggregate of such loans.			
Debentures / NCDs	mentioned under Chapter V o	rmation Document. n part of non-equity regulatory capita f SEBI NCS Regulations, 2021. The face ed on private placement basis shall be Rs		
Debenture Holders / Investors	The holders of the Debentures registered transferees of the De	issued by the Issuer and shall include the		
Deemed Date of Allotment	As per the Key Information Doc			
Debenture Trustee	Catalyst Trusteeship Limited			
Debenture Trustee Agreement	Agreement executed by and between the Debenture Trustee and the Company <i>inter alia</i> for the purposes of appointment of the Debenture Trustee to act as debenture trustee in connection with the issuance of the Debentures.			
Debenture Trust Deed	Shall mean the debenture trus between the Debenture Truste	t deed executed/to be executed by and e and the Company <i>inter alia</i> setting ou entures are being issued and shall include		

	the representations and warranties and the covenants to be provided by
	the Issuer.
Deed of Hypothecation	The unattested deed of hypothecation to be entered into between the
	Issuer and the Debenture Trustee within 30 days to the Deemed Date of
	Allotment, pursuant to which the hypothecation over the Secured
	Property shall be created by the Issuer in favour of the Debenture
	Trustee (acting for and on behalf of the Debenture Holders).
Demat	Refers to dematerialized securities which are securities that are in
	electronic form, and not in physical form, with the entries noted by the Depository.
Depositories Act	The Depositories Act, 1996, as amended from time to time.
Depository	A Depository registered with SEBI under the SEBI (Depositories and
	Participant) Regulations, 2018, as amended from time to time.
Depository Participant / DP	A depository participant as defined under the Depositories Act
Director(s)	Board of Director(s) of the Issuer.
Disclosure Document /	This document which sets out the information regarding the Debentures
Information Memorandum	being issued on a private placement basis.
DP ID	Depository Participant Identification Number.
Due Date	Any date on which the holders of the Debentures are entitled to any
	payments, whether on maturity or earlier (upon any Event of Default or
	upon the exercise of the Put Option or Call Option), prior to the
	scheduled Maturity Date or acceleration.
EFT	Electronic Fund Transfer.
Financial Year/ FY	Twelve months period commencing from April 1 of a particular calendar
······································	year and ending on March 31 of the subsequent calendar year.
Final Settlement Date	Shall mean the date on which the payments to be made by the Company
	in relation to the Issue have been irrevocably discharged in full and/or
	the Debentures have been redeemed by the Company in full in
	accordance with the terms of the Transaction Documents.
Final Fixing Date	As per the Key Information Document
Final Fixing Level	Official closing level of NIFTY 50 INDEX on Final Fixing Date.
Final Settlement Date	Shall mean the date on which the payments to be made by the Company
	in relation to the Issue have been irrevocably discharged in full and/or
	the Debentures have been redeemed by the Company in full in
	accordance with the terms of the Transaction Documents.
GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles prescribed by the Institute of
	Chartered Accountants of India from time to time and consistently
	applied by the Issuer.
IBC	Shall mean the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, and the rules and
	regulations made thereunder which are in effect from time to time and
	shall include any other statutory amendment or re-enactment thereof;
Indian GAAP	Means the generally accepted accounting principles, standards and
	practices in India or any other prevailing accounting standard in India as
	may be applicable
Indian Accounting Standard	Means Accounting standard adopted by companies in India and issued
(IND AS)	under the supervision of Accounting Standards Board (ASB)
Issue	Private placement of the Debentures.
Issue Opening Date	As per the Key Information Document
Issue Closing Date	As per the Key Information Document
Issuer/ Company	InCred Financial Services Limited

Initial Fixing Date	As per the Key Information Document
Initial Fixing Level	As per the Key Information Document
Majority Debenture Holders	Debenture Holders whose participation or share in the principal
	amount(s) outstanding with respect to the Debentures aggregate to
	more than 51% (Fifty One Percent) of the value of the nominal amount
	of the Debentures for the time being outstanding.
Material Adverse Effect	The effect or consequence of an event, circumstance, occurrence or
	condition which has caused, as of any date of determination, a material
	and adverse effect on (i) the financial condition, business or operation of
	the Issuer; (ii) the ability of the Issuer to perform their obligations under
	the Transaction Documents; or (iii) the validity or enforceability of any of
	the Transaction Documents (including the ability of any party to enforce
	any of its remedies thereunder).
Maturity Date	As per the Key Information Document
Net Assets	Net Assets shall mean the total assets on the balance sheet of the Issuer
	excluding any securitised assets and managed (non-owned) loan
	portfolio.
N.A.	Not Applicable.
NBFC Directions	RBI Master Direction on Non- Banking Financial Company- Systemically
	Important Non- Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company
	(Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 (Master Direction DNBR. PD.
	008/03.10.119/2016-17)
NSDL	National Securities Depository Limited.
Operational Circular	Shall mean the circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2021/613 issued by
	SEBI on August 10, 2021
PAN	Permanent Account Number.
Pre-demerger KKR	KKR India Financial Services Limited (now known as InCred Financial Services Limited) prior to appointed Date of the Scheme.
Private Placement Offer cum	means the private placement offer cum application letter prepared and
application Letter/	circulated by the Issuer to such Eligible Investors who are successful
PPOAL/Offer Letter	bidders, in compliance with Section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013 read
	with Rule 14 of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities)
	Rules, 2014.
RBI	Reserve Bank of India.
Reference Index /	NSE Nifty 50 which is an index owned and managed by NSE Indices and
Underlying Index	the details of which are published on
Rating Agency	CARE Ratings Limited registered with SEBI pursuant to SEBI (Credit Rating
	Agencies) Regulations 1999, as amended from time to time.
Record Date	The date which will be used for determining the Debenture Holders who
	shall be entitled to receive the amounts due on any Due Date, which shall
	be the date falling not less than 15 (Fifteen) calendar days prior to any
	Due Date.
R&T Agent	Registrar and Transfer Agent to the Issue, in this case being Link Intime
	India Private Limited.
ROC	Registrar of Companies.
Rs. / INR	Indian Rupee.
RTGS	Real Time Gross Settlement.
Scheme	Composite scheme of amalgamation and arrangement among Bee
	Finance Limited (the transferor company), InCred Holdings Limited

	(erstwhile known as KKR Capital Markets India Limited) (the transferee company), Pre-demerger InCred (the Demerged Company), Issuer (the resulting company) and their respective shareholders under sections 230 to 232 read with section 66 and 234 and other applicable provisions of Companies Act, approved by National Company Law Tribunal ('NCLT'), Mumbai Bench on May 6, 2022.
SEBI	Securities and Exchange Board of India constituted under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (as amended from time to time).
SEBI NCS Regulations	The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, issued by SEBI, as amended from time to time.
Security	As per Key Information Document.
Tax or Taxes	Shall mean any and all present or future, direct or indirect, claims for tax, withholding tax, surcharge, levy, impost, duty, cess, statutory due or other charge of a similar nature (including any penalty or interest payable in connection with any failure to pay or any delay in paying any of the same) including on gross receipts, sales, turn-over, value addition, use, consumption, property, service, income, franchise, capital, occupation, license, excise, documents (such as stamp duties) and customs and other taxes, duties, assessments, or fees, however imposed, withheld, levied, or assessed by any Government;
TDS	Tax Deducted at Source.
The Companies Act/ the Act	The provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, along with the rules and regulations made thereunder and the notifications, circulars and orders issued in relation thereto, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.
Terms & Conditions	Shall mean the terms and conditions pertaining to the Issue as outlined in the Transaction Documents.
Transaction Documents	Shall mean the documents executed or to be executed in relation to the issuance of the Debentures as more particularly set out in Section 7.1.
Valuation Agency	As per the Key Information Document
WDM	Wholesale Debt Market.
Wilful Defaulter	Shall mean an Issuer who is categorized as a wilful defaulter by any Bank or financial institution or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India and includes an issuer whose director or promoter is categorized as such in accordance with Regulation 2(n) of SEBI NCS Regulations.

## 2. DISCLAIMERS

#### 2.1 ISSUER'S ABSOLUTE RESPONSIBILITY

The Issuer, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for and confirms that this General Information Document contains all information with regard to the Issuer and the issue of Debt Securities which is material in the context of the issue of Debt Securities, that the information contained in the General Information Document is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly stated and that there are no other facts, the omission of which make this General Information Document as a whole or any of such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading.

#### 2.2 Disclaimer in relation to the General Information Document

This General Information Document is neither a prospectus nor a statement in lieu of prospectus and should not be construed to be a prospectus or a statement in lieu of prospectus under the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the **Companies Act**"). The issue of Debt Securities to be listed on BSE Limited ("**BSE**") is being made strictly on a private placement basis. This General Information Document is not intended to be circulated to any person other than the Eligible Investors. Multiple copies hereof given to the same entity shall be deemed to be given to the same person and shall be treated as such. This General Information Document does not constitute and shall not be deemed to constitute an offer to the public in general. This General Information Document shall be uploaded on the BSE BOND EBP Platform to comply with the Operational Guidelines and an offer shall only be made upon the issue of the PPOAL to successful bidders after the completion of the bidding process.

This General Information Document has been prepared in conformity with the SEBI NCS Regulations to provide general information about the Issuer and the Debt Securities to Eligible Investors and shall be uploaded on the BSE Bond EBP Platform to facilitate invitation of bids. This General Information Document shall be available on the wholesale debt market segment of BSE website after the final listing of the Debt Securities. This General Information Document does not purport to contain all the information that any Eligible Investors may require. Neither this General Information Document nor any other information supplied in connection with the issue of Debt Securities is intended to provide the basis of any credit or other evaluation and any recipient of this General Information Document should not consider such receipt a recommendation to subscribe to the issue or purchase any Debt Securities. Each Eligible Investor contemplating subscribing to the issue or purchasing any Debt Securities should make its own independent investigation of the financial condition and affairs of the Issuer and its own appraisal of the creditworthiness of the Issuer as well as the structure of the issue of Debt Securities. Eligible Investors should consult their own financial, legal, tax and other professional advisors as to the risks and investment considerations arising from an investment in the Debt Securities. It is the responsibility of successful bidders to also ensure that they will sell these Debt Securities strictly in accordance with this General Information Document and Applicable Laws, so that the sale does not constitute an offer to the public, within the meaning of the Companies Act. Neither the intermediaries, nor their agents, nor advisors associated with the issue of Debt Securities undertake to review the financial condition or any of the affairs of the Issuer contemplated by this General Information Document or have any responsibility to advise any Eligible Investor or successful bidders in the Debt Securities of any information coming to the attention of any other intermediary.

The Issuer confirms that, as of the date hereof, this General Information Document (including the documents incorporated by reference herein, if any) contains all information in accordance with the SEBI NCS Regulations that are material in the context of the issue of the Debt Securities, and are accurate in all material respects and does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements herein not misleading, in the light of the circumstances under which they are made. No person has been authorised to give any information or to make any representation not contained or incorporated by reference in this General Information Document or in any material made available by the Issuer to any Eligible Investor pursuant hereto and, if given or made, such information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorised by the Issuer. Further, the Issuer and the lead manager(s) (if any) accept no responsibility for statements made otherwise than in the General Information Document or any other material issued by or at the instance of the Issuer and that anyone placing reliance on any source of information be doing so at his own risk.

This General Information Document and the contents hereof are restricted for providing information under SEBI NCS Regulations for the purpose of inviting bids on the BSE BOND EBP Platform only from the Eligible Investors. An offer of private placement shall be made by the Issuer by way of issue of the PPOAL to the successful bidders who have been addressed through a communication by the Issuer and / or the Arranger and only such recipients are eligible to apply for the Debt Securities. All Eligible Investors are required to comply with the relevant regulations/guidelines applicable to them, including but not limited to the Operational Guidelines for investing in the issue of Debt Securities. The contents of this General Information Document and any other information supplied in connection with this General Information Document or the Debt Securities are intended to be used only by those Eligible Investors to whom it is distributed. It is not intended for distribution to any other person and should not be reproduced or disseminated by the recipient.

No offer of private placement is being made to any persons other than the successful bidders on the BSE BOND EBP Platform to whom the PPOAL will be separately sent by or on behalf of the Issuer. Any application by any person who is not a successful bidder (as determined in accordance with the Operational Guidelines) shall be rejected without assigning any reason.

The person who is in receipt of this General Information Document shall maintain utmost confidentiality regarding the contents of this General Information Document and shall not reproduce or distribute in whole or part or make any announcement in public or to a third party regarding the contents of this General Information Document or deliver this General Information Document or any other information supplied in connection with this General Information Document or the Debt Securities to any other person, whether in electronic form or otherwise, without the consent of the Issuer. Any distribution or reproduction of this General Information Document in whole or in part or any public announcement or any other information supplied in connection with this General Information to third parties regarding the contents of this General Information Document or any other information supplied in connection with this General Information Event or any public announcement or any other information supplied in connection with this General Information Document or any other information supplied in connection with this General Information Document or the Debt Securities is unauthorized. Failure to comply with this instruction may result in a violation of the Companies Act, the SEBI NCS Regulations or other Applicable Law(s) of India and other jurisdictions.

This General Information Document has been prepared by the Issuer for providing information in connection with the proposed issue of Debt Securities described in this General Information Document. The Issuer does not undertake to update this General Information Document to reflect

subsequent events after the date of the General Information Document and thus it should not be relied upon with respect to such subsequent events without first confirming its accuracy with the Issuer.

Neither the delivery of this General Information Document nor any issue of Debt Securities made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, constitute a representation or create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Issuer since the date hereof.

This General Information Document does not constitute, nor may it be used for or in connection with, an offer or solicitation by anyone in any jurisdiction other than in India in which such offer or solicitation is not authorised or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation. No action is being taken to permit an offering of the Debt Securities or the distribution of this General Information Document in any jurisdiction where such action is required. The distribution of this General Information Document and the offer, sale, transfer, pledge or disposal of the Debt Securities may be restricted by law in certain jurisdictions. Persons who have possession of this General Information Document are required to inform themselves about any such restrictions. No action is being taken to permit an offering of the Debt Securities or the distribution of this General Information Document are required to inform themselves about any such restrictions. No action is being taken to permit an offering of the Debt Securities or the distribution of this General Information Document are required to inform themselves about any such restrictions. No action is being taken to permit an offering of the Debt Securities or the distribution of this General Information Document in any jurisdiction other than India.

Each person receiving the General Information Document acknowledges that:

Such person has been afforded an opportunity to request and to review and has received all additional information considered by it to be necessary to verify the accuracy of or to supplement the information herein and such person has not relied on any intermediary that may be associated with issuance of Debt Securities in connection with its investigation of the accuracy of such information or its investment decision. Each such person in possession of this General Information Document should carefully read and retain this General Information Document. However, each such person in possession of this General Information Document is not to construe the contents of this General Information Document as investment, legal, accounting, regulatory or tax advice, and such persons in possession of this General Information Document should consult their own advisors as to all legal, accounting, regulatory, tax, financial and related matters concerning an investment in the Debt Securities. Each person receiving this General Information Document acknowledges and confirms that he is not an arranger for the Debt Securities save and except arranger as defined in this General Information Document.

# 2.3 Disclaimer in respect of jurisdiction

This General Information Document does not constitute an offer to sell or an invitation to subscribe to the Debt Securities herein, in any other jurisdiction and to any person to whom it is unlawful to make an offer or invitation in such jurisdiction. Any dispute arising in respect thereof will be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts and tribunals of Kolkata, West Bengal or Mumbai, Maharashtra.

## 2.4 Disclaimer in respect of the Stock Exchange

As required, a copy of this General Information Document along with the relevant Key Information Document(s) shall be submitted to the Stock Exchange for hosting the same on its website.

It is to be distinctly understood that such submission of this General Information Document along with the relevant Key Information Document(s) with Stock Exchange or hosting the same on its

website should not in any way be deemed or construed that the document has been cleared or approved by the Stock Exchange; nor does it in any manner warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of this General Information Document and the relevant Key Information Document(s); nor does it warrant that the Issuer's Debt Securities will be listed or continue to be listed on the Stock Exchange; nor does it take responsibility for the financial or other soundness of the Issuer, its promoters, its management or any scheme or project of the Issuer. Every person who desires to apply for or otherwise acquire any Debt Securities of the Issuer may do so pursuant to independent inquiry, investigation and analysis and shall not have any claim against the Stock Exchange whatsoever by reason of any loss which may be suffered by such person consequent to or in connection with such subscription/acquisition whether by reason of anything stated or omitted to be stated herein or any other reason whatsoever.

## 2.5 Disclaimer by the Credit Rating Agency

As specified under the relevant Key Information Document(s).

# 2.6 Disclaimer in respect of the Securities & Exchange Board of India

This General Information Document has not been filed with SEBI. The Debt Securities have not been recommended or approved by SEBI nor does SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this General Information Document.

IT IS TO BE DISTINCTLY UNDERSTOOD THAT FILING OF THIS GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT TO SEBI, SHOULD NOT IN ANY WAY BE DEEMED OR CONSTRUED TO MEAN THAT THE SAME HAS BEEN CLEARED OR APPROVED BY SEBI. SEBI DOES NOT TAKE ANY RESPONSIBILITY EITHER FOR THE FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS OF ANY SCHEME OR THE PROJECT FOR WHICH THE ISSUE OF DEBT SECURITIES IS PROPOSED TO BE MADE OR FOR THE CORRECTNESS OF THE STATEMENTS MADE OR OPINIONS EXPRESSED IN THIS GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT. THE LEAD MANAGER(S), IF ANY, HAS CERTIFIED THAT THE DISCLOSURES MADE IN THE GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT ARE GENERALLY ADEQUATE AND ARE IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REGULATIONS. THIS REQUIREMENT IS TO FACILITATE INVESTORS TO TAKE AN INFORMED DECISION FOR MAKING INVESTMENT IN THE PROPOSED ISSUE OF DEBT SECURITIES.

## 2.7 Disclaimer in respect of the Reserve Bank of India

The Debt Securities have not been recommended or approved by the RBI nor does RBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this General Information Document. It is to be distinctly understood that this General Information Document should not, in any way, be deemed or construed that the Debt Securities have been recommended for investment by the RBI. RBI does not take any responsibility either for the financial soundness of the Issuer, or the Debt Securities being issued by the Issuer or for the correctness of the statements made or opinions expressed in this General Information Document. Potential investors may make investment decision in the Debt Securities offered in terms of this General Information Document solely on the basis of their own analysis and RBI does not accept any responsibility about servicing/repayment of such investment.

RBI does not accept any responsibility or guarantee about the present position as to the financial soundness of the Company or for the correctness of any of the statements or representations made or opinions expressed by the Company and for discharge of liability by the Company.

## 2.8 Disclaimer in respect of the Arranger

As specified in the relevant Key Information Document(s).

## 2.9 Cautionary note

The Eligible Investors have confirmed that they: (i) are knowledgeable and experienced in financial and business matters, have expertise in assessing credit, market and all other relevant risk and are capable of evaluating, and have evaluated, independently the merits, risks and suitability of purchasing the Debt Securities, (ii) understand that the Issuer has not provided, and will not provide, any material or other information regarding the Debt Securities, except as required in terms of the Transaction Documents, (iii) have not requested the Issuer to provide it with any such material or other information except as required in terms of the Transaction Documents, (iv) have not relied on any investigation that any person acting on their behalf may have conducted with respect to the Debt Securities, (v) have made their own investment decision regarding the Debt Securities based on their own knowledge (and information they have or which is publicly available) with respect to the Debt Securities or the Issuer, (vi) have had access to such information as deemed necessary or appropriate in connection with purchase of the Debt Securities, (vii) are not relying upon, and have not relied upon, any statement, representation or warranty made by any person, other those as set out under the Transaction Documents, and (viii) understand that, by purchase or holding of the Debt Securities, they are assuming and are capable of bearing the risk of loss that may occur with respect to the Debt Securities, including the possibility that they may lose all or a substantial portion of their investment in the Debt Securities, and they will not look to the Trustee appointed for the Debt Securities, as may be applicable for all or part of any such loss or losses that they may suffer.

Recipients shall not be entitled to use any of the information otherwise than for deciding whether to invest in the Debt Securities.

No person including any employee of the Issuer has been authorized to give any information or to make any representation not contained in this General Information Document. Any information or representation not contained herein must not be relied upon as having been authorized by or on behalf of the Issuer. Neither the delivery of this General Information Document at any time nor any statement made in connection with the offering of the Debt Securities shall under the circumstances imply that any information/representation contained herein is correct at any time subsequent to the date of this General Information Document. The distribution of this General Information Document, the relevant Key Information Document(s) or the Application Forms and the offer, sale, pledge or disposal of the Debt Securities may be restricted by law in certain jurisdictions. Persons into whose possession this General Information Document comes are required by the Issuer to inform themselves about and observe any such restrictions. The sale or transfer of these Debt Securities outside India may require regulatory approvals in India, including without limitation, the approval of the RBI.

## 2.10 Force Majeure

The Issuer reserves the right to withdraw the bid prior to the issue of Debt Securities in accordance with the Operational Guidelines, in the event of any unforeseen development adversely affecting the economic and regulatory environment or otherwise.

## 2.11 Confidentiality

By accepting a copy of this General Information Document or any other information supplied in connection with this General Information Document or the Debt Securities, each recipient agrees that neither it nor any of its employees or advisors will use the information contained herein for any purpose other than evaluating the transaction described herein or will divulge to any other party any such information, unless such information is already available in the public domain, or required to be disclosed on account of law, orders of any court, tribunal, regulator or any adjudicating body, and in relation to any legal proceedings. This General Information Document or the Debt Securities must not be photocopied, reproduced, extracted or distributed in full or in part to any person other than the recipient without the prior written consent of the Issuer.

## 3. FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements in this General Information Document are not historical facts but are "forward-looking" in nature. Forward-looking statements appear throughout this General Information Document, including, without limitation, under the section titled "*Risk Factors*". Forward-looking statements may include statements concerning the Issuer's plans, financial performance, the Issuer's competitive strengths and weaknesses, and the trends the Issuer anticipates in the industry, along with the political and legal environment, and geographical locations, in which the Issuer operates, and other information that is not historical information.

The Company may have included statements in this General Information Document, that contain words or phrases such as "will", "would", "aim", "aimed", "will likely result", "is likely", "are likely", "believe", "expect", "expected to", "will continue", "will achieve", "anticipate", "estimate", "estimating", "intend", "plan", "contemplate", "seek to", "seeking to", "trying to", "target", "propose to", "future", "objective", "goal", "project", "should", "can", "could", "may", "will pursue" and similar expressions or variations of such expressions, that may constitute "forward-looking statements". These forward-looking statements involve a number of risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause actual results, opportunities and growth potential to differ materially from those suggested by the forward-looking statements. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to:

- **3.1** General economic and business conditions in India and other countries (including where the Company has a presence);
- **3.2** The impact of the outbreak of COVID-19 on the global, the Company's operations and liquidity and economic environment;
- **3.3** The Company's ability to successfully implement its strategy, its growth and expansion plans and technological changes;
- **3.4** The Company's ability to manage the increased complexity of the risks that the Company faces following its rapid growth;
- **3.5** Changes in the value of the Indian Rupee and changes in value of other currencies;
- **3.6** Changes in Indian or international interest rates, credit spreads and equity market prices;
- **3.7** Changes in laws and regulations that apply to the Company in India and in other countries where the Company is carrying on business;
- **3.8** Changes in political conditions in India and in other countries where the Company is carrying

on business; and

**3.9** Changes in the foreign exchange control regulations in India and in other jurisdictions where the Company is carrying on business.

The Company undertakes no obligation to update forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date thereof. Forward looking statements speak only as of the date of this General Information Document. None of the Issuer, its Directors, its Officers or any of their respective affiliates or associates has any obligation to update or otherwise revise any statement reflecting circumstances arising after the date hereof or to reflect the occurrence of underlying events, even if the underlying assumptions do not come to fruition.

In addition, other factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those estimated by the forward-looking statements contained in this General Information Document include, but are not limited to the general economic and political conditions in India and the other countries which have an impact on the Company's business activities or investments, political or financial instability in India or any other country caused by any factor including any terrorist attacks in India, the United States or elsewhere or any other acts of terrorism world-wide, any anti-terrorist or other attacks by the United States, the monetary and interest rate policies of India, political or financial instability in India or any other country caused by tensions between India and Pakistan related to the Kashmir region or military armament or social unrest in any part of India, inflation, deflation, unanticipated turbulence in interest rates, changes in the value of the Indian Rupee, foreign exchange rates, equity prices or other rates or prices, the performance of the financial markets and level of internet penetration in India and globally, changes in domestic and foreign laws, regulations and taxes, changes in competition and the pricing environment in India and regional or general changes in asset valuations. For a further discussion on the factors that could cause actual results to differ, see the discussion under "Risk Factors" contained in this General Information Document.

#### 4. RISK FACTORS

The management of the Issuer believes that the following risks factors may affect its ability to fulfil its obligations in relation to the Debentures. Investors should consider these risk factors carefully for evaluating the Issuer and its business before making any investment decision. Unless the context requires otherwise, the risk factors described below apply to Poonawalla Fincorp Limited only.

#### 4.1 General risk

"Investment in non-convertible securities involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest any funds in such securities unless they can afford to take the risk attached to such investments. Investors are advised to take an informed decision and to read the risk factors carefully before investing in this offering. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their examination of the issue including the risks involved in it. Specific attention of investors is invited to statement of risk factors contained under Section 9 of this General Information Document. These risks are not, and are not intended to be, a complete list of all risks and considerations relevant to the non-convertible securities or investor's decision to purchase such securities."

#### 4.2 Risks in relation to the unaudited financial information

This General Information Document includes the unaudited financial results for the quarter ended June 30, 2024, in respect of which our statutory auditors have issued their review reports dated July 15, 2024. For further details in relation to unaudited financial results for the quarter ended

June 30, 2024, please refer to Annexure E (Financial Information) of this Key Information Document. Any financial results published in the future may not be consistent with past performance. Accordingly, prospective investors should rely on their independent examination of our financial position and results of operations, and should not place undue reliance on, or base their investment decision solely on the financial information included in this Key Information Document.

## 4.3 Increasing competitive environment for business.

The successful implementation of the Company's growth plans depends on its ability to face the competition. The main competitors of the Company are NBFCs, financial institutions and banks, alternate investment funds, private wealth management, offshore investors. The Company, being a non-deposit taking NBFC, does not have access to low cost deposits. Many of its competitors may have significantly greater financial, technical, marketing and other resources. Many of them also offer a wider range of services and financial products than the Company does and have greater brand recognition and a larger client base.

## 4.4 Credit risk of Borrowers.

Any lending and investment activity by the Company is exposed to credit risk arising from interest / repayment default by borrowers and other counterparties. As an NBFC, the Company has lent money for various maturities and with varying security to a variety of clients. The Company is exposed to the risk of such third parties which owe money, securities or other assets not performing their obligations due to various reasons.

The Company has a systematic credit evaluation process and monitors its asset portfolio on a regular basis to detect any material development, and constantly evaluate the changes and developments in sectors in which it has substantial exposure. Despite these efforts, there can be no assurance that repayment default will not occur and/or there will be no adverse effect on the Company's financial results and/or operations as a result thereof.

In performing its credit assessment, the Company relies primarily on information furnished by or on behalf of its borrowers, including financial information, based on which the Company performs its credit assessment. The Company may also depend on certain representations and undertakings as to the accuracy, correctness and completeness of information, and the verification of the same by agencies to which such functions are outsourced. Any such information if materially misleading may increase the risk of default and could adversely impact the financial condition, financial results and/or operations of the Company.

#### 4.5 Collateral Risk

A substantial portion of the Company's gross loan portfolio is secured by assets, moveable and immoveable. The value of the security/collateral granted in favour of the Company, as the case may be, may decline due to adverse market and economic conditions (both global and domestic), delays in insolvency, winding up and foreclosure proceedings, defects in title, difficulty in locating moveable assets, inadequate documentation in respect of assets secured and the necessity of obtaining regulatory approvals for the enforcement of the Company's security over the assets comprising its security and the Company may not be able to recover the estimated value of the assets, thus exposing it to potential losses.

#### 4.6 Legal Risk.

Enforcement proceedings before Indian courts may be time consuming and could expose the

Company to potential losses. Although the Company regularly reviews its credit exposures, defaults may arise from events or circumstances that are difficult to detect or foresee.

## 4.7 Product Related Risks

# A. The composition of the securities underlying the Reference Index to which a Debenture may be linked may change over time.

The composition of the constituents of the Reference Index to which the Debentures are linked may change over time. The Reference Index sponsor may, in its sole discretion, add, delete or substitute the securities underlying the index or make other methodological changes required by certain corporate events relating to the securities underlying the Reference Index that could change the value of the index. There may be additions to the securities in Reference Index to which the Debenture Holders may not want exposure, or deletions of securities to which they would want exposure. The Debenture Holders should not place undue reliance on the creditworthiness, business plans or prospects or other factors relating to any particular issuer of constituents of Reference Index as of the date hereof.

## **B. Structure Risks**

The Debentures being structured debentures are sophisticated instruments which involve a significant degree of risk and are intended for sale only to those Investors capable of understanding the risks involved in such instruments. Please note that both the return on the Debentures and the return of the principal amount in full are at risk if the Debentures are not held till, or for any reason have to be sold or redeemed, before the Maturity Date. The Debentures are a principal protected product only upon maturity.

The Debentures are structured and are complex and an investment in such a structured product may involve a higher risk of loss of a part of the initial investment as compared to investment in other securities unless held till final Maturity Date. The Debenture Holder shall receive at least the face value of the Debenture only if the Investor holds and is able to hold the Debentures till the Maturity Date. Prior to investing in the Debentures, a prospective Investor should ensure that such prospective Investor understands the nature of all the risks associated with the investment in order to determine whether the investment is suitable for such prospective Investor in light of such prospective Investor's experience, objectives, financial position and other relevant circumstances. Prospective Investors should independently consult with their legal, regulatory, tax, financial and/or accounting advisors to the extent the prospective Investor considers necessary in order to make their own investment decisions.

An investment in Debentures where the payment of premium (if any), and/or coupon and/or other consideration (if any) payable or deliverable thereon is determined by reference to one or more equity or debt securities, indices, baskets, formulas or other assets or basis of reference will entail significant risks not associated with a conventional fixed rate or floating rate debt security. Such risks include, without limitation, changes in the level or value of the relevant underlying equity or debt securities or basket or index or indices of equity or debt securities or other underlying asset or basis of reference and the holder of the Debentures may receive a lower (or no) amount of premium, coupon or other consideration than the holder expected. The Company has no control over a number of matters that are important in determining the existence, magnitude and longevity of such risks and their results, including, but not limited to, economic, financial and political events. In addition, if an index or formula used to determine any amounts payable or deliverable in respect of the Debentures contains a multiplier or leverage factor, the effect of any change in such index or formula will be magnified. In recent times, the values of certain indices, baskets and formulas have been volatile and volatility in those and other indices, baskets and

formulas may occur in the future.

## C. Credit Risk

While the repayment of sums due at maturity is provided by the Issuer, investors should be aware that receipt of any coupon payment and principal amount at maturity on the Debentures is subject to the credit risk of the Issuer. Investors assume the risk that the Company will not be able to satisfy their obligations under the Debentures and investors may or may not recover all or part of the principal amount in case of default by the Issuer.

Any stated credit rating of the Company reflects the independent opinion of the referenced rating agency as to the creditworthiness of the rated entity but is not a guarantee of credit quality of the Company. Any downgrading of the credit ratings of the Company or its parent or affiliates, by any rating agency could result in a reduction in the value of the Debentures. In the event that bankruptcy proceedings or composition, scheme of arrangement or similar proceedings to avert bankruptcy are instituted by or against the Company, the payment of sums due on the Debentures may be substantially reduced or delayed.

D. The Debenture Holders should consult their own tax, legal, accounting experts to determine the impact of any change in valuation, returns etc. of these debentures in case of any prepayment or early redemption or premature exit by the Company relating to Debentures due to linkages to the reference asset

An investment in Debentures that has payments of principal, coupon or both, indexed to the value of any equity share, index or any other rate, asset or index, or a basket including one or more of the foregoing and /or to the number of observation of such value falling within or outside a prestipulated range (each of the foregoing, a "Reference Value") will entail significant risks not associated with a conventional fixed rate or floating rate debt security. Such risks include, without limitation, changes in the applicable Reference Value and how such changes will impact the amount of any principal or coupon payments linked to the applicable Reference Value. The Company has no control over a number of matters that are important in determining the existence, magnitude and longevity of such risks and their results, including economic, financial and political events. Past performance of any Reference Value to which any principal or coupon payments may be linked is not necessarily indicative of future performance. Investors should be aware that a Reference Value may go down as well as up and/or be volatile and the resulting impact such changes will have on the amount of any principal or coupon payments will depend on the applicable index formula. The Debenture Holder shall receive at least the face value of the Debenture only if the investor holds and is able to hold the Debentures and the Debentures are not sold or redeemed or bought back till the Maturity Date.

If so specified, the early redemption amount, if any, may in certain circumstances be determined by the Valuation Agency(ies) based upon the market value of the Debentures less any costs associated with unwinding any hedge positions relating to the Debentures. In the event the terms and conditions do not provide for a minimum redemption amount even in the event of an early redemption, then on such occurrence a holder may receive less than 100.00% of the principal amount. In case of principal/capital protected market linked debentures, the principal amount is subject to the credit risk of the Issuer whereby the Debenture Holder may or may not recover all or part of the funds in case of default by the Issuer. However, if the Debentures are held till the Maturity Date, subject to credit risk of the Issuer, the Debenture Holder of the Debenture will receive at least the principal amount.

The Debentures are likely to be less liquid than conventional fixed or floating rate debt instruments.

No representation will be made as to the existence of a market for the Debentures. While the Company intends under ordinary market conditions to indicate and/or procure indication of prices for any such Debentures there can be no assurance as to the prices that would be indicated or that the Company will offer and/or cause to purchase any Debentures. The price given, if any, will be affected by many factors including, but not limited to, the remaining term and outstanding principal amount of the Debentures, the level of the Reference Value, fluctuations in interest rates and/or in exchange rates, volatility in the Reference Value used to calculate the amount of any coupon or principal payments, and credit spreads. Consequently, prospective Investors must be prepared to hold the Debentures for an indefinite period of time or until the redemption or maturity of the Debentures. Trading levels of any Debentures will be influenced by, among other things, the relative level and performance of the applicable Reference Value and the factors described above.

## 4.8 Credit Risk of the Company

Potential investors should be aware that receipt of principal amount and any other amounts that may be due in respect of the Debentures is subject to the credit risk of the Company. If bankruptcy proceedings or composition, scheme of arrangement or similar proceedings to avert bankruptcy are instituted by or against the Company, the payment of sums due on the Debentures may be substantially reduced or delayed.

# 4.9 Non Performing Assets (NPA)

The Company makes provisions for NPAs in accordance with the provisions prescribed by the RBI. The Company believes that its overall financial profile and capitalization levels provide significant risk mitigation. However, the occurrence of NPAs or an increase in the level of NPAs may adversely affect the Company's business, financial results and/or operations.

## 4.10 Interest Rate Risk

The Company's interest income from lending is dependent upon interest rates and their movement. Interest rates are highly sensitive to many factors beyond the control of the Company, including the monetary policies of the RBI, domestic and international economic and political conditions, inflation and other factors. Due to these factors, interest rates in India have historically experienced a relatively high degree of volatility. Consequently, there can be no assurance that significant interest rate movements will not have an adverse effect on the Company's financial results and/or operations.

## 4.11 Access to Capital Market and Commercial Borrowings

With the growth of its business, the Company will increasingly rely on funding from the debt capital markets and commercial borrowings. The Company's growth and financial performance will depend on its continued ability to access funds at competitive rates which in turn will depend on various factors including its ability to maintain its credit ratings.

## 4.12 Operational and System Risk

The Company is faced with operational and system risks, which may arise because of various factors, viz., improper authorizations, failure of employees to adhere to approved procedures, inappropriate documentation, failure in maintenance of proper security policies, frauds, inadequate training and employee errors. Further, the Company also faces security risk in terms of system failures, information system disruptions, communication systems failure which involves certain risks like data loss, breach of confidentiality and adverse effect on business continuity and

## network security.

If any of the systems do not operate properly or are disabled or if other shortcomings or failures in internal processes or systems are to arise, this could affect the Company's operations and/or result in financial loss, disruption of the Company's businesses, regulatory intervention and/or damage to its reputation. In addition, the Company's ability to conduct business may be adversely impacted by a disruption (i) in the infrastructure that supports its businesses and (ii) in the localities in which it is located.

# 4.13 Any inability of the company to attract or retain talented professionals may impact its business operations

The business in which the Company operates is very competitive and ability to attract and retain quality talent impacts the successful implementation of growth plans. The Company may lose business opportunities and its business would suffer if such required manpower is not available on time. The inability of the Company to replace manpower in a satisfactory and timely manner may adversely affect its business and future financial performance.

## 4.14 Employee Misconduct

Any kind of employee misconduct may impair the Company's ability to service clients. It is not always possible to deter employee misconduct and the precautions the Company takes to detect and prevent this activity may not be effective in all cases.

## 4.15 Downgrading in credit rating

CRISIL Ratings Limited has assigned CRISIL AA- [CRISIL AA-; Stable (pronounced as CRSIL Double A minus rating with Stable outlook)] rating to the Debentures of the Issuer for borrowing up to an aggregate amount of INR 870,55,00,000 (Indian Rupees Eight Hundred Seventy Crores Fifty five lakhs only). Similarly ICRA Limited has assigned ICRA AA-; stable (pronounced as ICRA double A-with stable outlook) rating to the debentures of the Issuer for borrowing up to an aggregate amount of INR 400,00,000 (Indian Rupees Four Hundred Crores only). The Company cannot guarantee that these rating will not be downgraded. In the event of deterioration in the financial health of the Company, there is a possibility that the rating agency may downgrade the rating of the Debentures. In such cases, potential investors may have to take losses on re-valuation of their investment or make provisions towards sub-standard/ non-performing investment as per their usual norms. Such a downgrade in the credit rating may lower the value of the Debentures and/or the Company's ability to meet its obligations in respect of the Debentures could be affected.

#### 4.16 No guarantee

InCred Holdings Limited, the Company's holding company has not provided any guarantee in any manner with respect to the Debentures and no Investor shall have any recourse against InCred Holdings Limited, any of its promoters or group companies, except the Company, with respect to the performance of the terms and conditions of the Issue.

#### 4.17 Debenture Redemption Reserve

NBFCs registered with RBI are exempt from the requirement of creation of debenture redemption reserve in respect of privately placed debentures. Pursuant to this rule, the Company does not intend to create any such reserve funds for the redemption of the Debentures.

## 4.18 Security may be insufficient to redeem the Debentures

The Debentures are proposed to be secured by the assets to the tune of minimum 100% of the principal and accrued interest amounts of the Debentures or as per the terms of this Information Memorandum, in favour of the Debenture Trustee. In the event that the Company is unable to meet its payment and other obligations towards Investors under the terms of the Debentures, the Debenture Trustee may enforce the Security as per the terms of security documents, and other related documents. It is the duty of the Debenture Trustee to monitor that the security/ asset cover is maintained. The value realised from the enforcement of the Security may be insufficient to redeem the Debentures.

## 4.19 Tax and other Considerations

Special tax, accounting and legal considerations may apply to certain types of potential investors. Potential investors are urged to consult with their own financial, legal, tax and other professional advisors to determine any financial, legal, tax and other implications of an investment into the Debentures.

## 4.20 The Debentures may be illiquid

The Company intends to list the Debentures on the WDM segment of the BSE. The Company cannot provide any guarantee that the Debentures will be frequently traded on the Stock Exchange and that there would be any market for the Debentures. It is not possible to predict if and to what extent a secondary market may develop for the Debentures or at what price the Debentures will trade in the secondary market or whether such market will be liquid or illiquid. The fact that the Debentures may be so listed or quoted or admitted to trading does not necessarily lead to greater liquidity than if they were not so listed or quoted or admitted to trading.

The Company may, but is not obliged to, at any time purchase the Debentures at any price in the market or by tender or private agreement. Any Debentures so purchased may be resold or surrendered for cancellation. The more limited the secondary market is, the more difficult it may be for holders of the Debentures to realize value for the Debentures prior to settlement of the Debentures. Further, the Company may not be able to issue any further Debentures, in case of any disruptions in the securities market.

## 4.21 Future legal and regulatory obstructions

Future government policies and changes in laws and regulations in India (including their interpretation and application to the operations of the Company) and comments, statements or policy changes by any regulator and any regulatory action, including but not limited to SEBI or RBI, may adversely affect the Debentures, and restrict the Company's ability to do business. The timing and content of any new law or regulation is not within the Company's control and such new law, regulation, comment, statement or policy change could have an adverse effect on its business, financial results and/or operations. Further, SEBI, the relevant Stock Exchange(s) or other regulatory authorities may require clarifications on this Offer Document, which may cause a delay in the issuance of Debentures or may result in the Debentures being materially affected or even rejected.

#### 4.22 A slowdown in economic growth in India

The Company's performance and the quality and growth of its assets are necessarily dependent on the health of the overall Indian economy. A slowdown in the Indian economy may adversely affect its business, including its ability to enhance its asset portfolio and the quality of its assets, and its ability to implement certain measures could be adversely affected by a movement in interest rates, or various other factors affecting the growth of industrial, manufacturing and services sector or a

general downtrend in the economy. Any adverse revision to India's credit rating for domestic and international debt by international rating agencies may adversely impact the Company's ability to raise additional financing and the interest rates and other commercial terms at which such additional financing is available.

## 4.23 Material changes in regulations to which the Company is subject

NBFCs in India are subject to detailed supervision and regulation by the RBI, though currently NBFCs not accepting public deposits are exempt from many provisions. In addition, the Company is generally subject to changes in Indian law, as well as to changes in regulations and policies and accounting principles. The RBI also requires the Company to make provisions in respect of NPAs.

Any changes in the regulatory framework affecting NBFCs including risk weights on assets and/or provisioning norms for NPAs and/or capital adequacy requirements could adversely affect the profitability of the Company or its future financial performance by requiring a restructuring of its activities, increasing costs or otherwise. The Company is classified as a NBFC-ND-SI as defined in the RBI guidelines, which is subject to certain statutory, regulatory, exposure and prudential norms and this may limit the flexibility of the Company's loans, investments and other products.

# 4.24 Company's indebtedness and covenants imposed by its financing arrangements may restrict its ability to conduct its business

The Company's financing arrangements may require it to maintain certain security cover for some of its borrowings. Should there be any breach of financial or other covenants of any financing arrangement and such breach continues beyond the stipulated cure period (if any), the Company may be subjected to various consequences because of such default including forced repayment of such borrowings. Further, under some of the financing arrangements, the Company may be required to inform/ obtain prior approval of the lenders/ debenture holders/ debenture trustee for various actions. This may restrict/ delay some of the actions/ initiatives of the Company from time to time.

# 4.25 Acts of God, terrorist attacks, civil unrest and other acts of violence or war involving India and other countries could adversely affect the financial markets and the Company's business

Acts of God, terrorist attacks and other acts of violence or war may negatively affect the Indian markets and may also adversely affect the worldwide financial markets. These acts may also result in a loss of business confidence. In addition, adverse social, economic and political events in India could have a negative impact on the Company. Such incidents could also create a perception that investment in Indian companies involves a higher degree of risk which could have an adverse impact on the Company's business.

#### 4.26 General Risk Factors

Investment in debt and debt related securities involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest any funds in the debt instruments, unless they can afford to take the risks attached to such investments. Investors are advised to read the risk factors carefully before taking an investment decision in this Issue. For taking an investment decision, the investors must rely on their own examination of the Company, this Offer Document issued in pursuance hereof and the Issue including the risks involved. The Issue has not been recommended or approved by SEBI or RBI nor does SEBI or RBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this Offer Document.

# **4.27** Risks related to the issuance of Debt Securities as required under the SEBI NCS Regulations Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s).

#### 5. ISSUER INFORMATION

#### 5.1 General Information about the Issuer

Company	InCred Financial Services Limited			
Date of Incorporation	February 3, 1995			
Registered Office and	Registered Office: Unit No. 1203, 12th floor, B Wing, The Capital, Plot			
Corporate office	No. C - 70, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex (BKC), Mumbai – 400 051			
	Corporate Office: Unit No. 1203, 12th floor, B Wing, The Capital, Plot No.			
	C - 70, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex (BKC), Mumbai – 400 051			
Telephone	+91 22 6844 6100			
Email	incred.compliance@incred.com			
Compliance Officer	Gajendra Singh Thakur			
Arranger	Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document			
Chief Financial Officer	Vivek Bansal			

#### 5.2 Overview of the Issuer and a brief summary of the business activities of the Issuer

#### Overview

InCred Financial Services Limited (IFSL) (formally known as KKR India Financial Services Limited) was incorporated as a Private limited company on February 3, 1995 by the name of 'Multiflow Financial Services Private Limited'. The Company changed its name from 'Multiflow Financial Services Private Limited' to 'KKR India Financial Services Private Limited' in July, 2010; and further changed to 'KKR India Financial Services Limited' ("KIFS") on December 21, 2018. The name of KIFS further changed to InCred Financial Services Limited ("IFSL") post conclusion of composite scheme of amalgamation and arrangement with InCred Prime Finance Limited (formerly known as InCred Financial Services Limited) on August 3 2022. The Company is registered with the RBI as a non- deposit accepting NBFC. The Company is a systemically important NBFC. The Company is a new-age financial services platform that leverages technology and data-science to make lending quick and easy and is engaged in granting loans in the nature of Personal Loans, Education Loans and SME Business Loans. The Company has its registered office located at Unit No. 1203, 12th floor, B Wing, The Capital, Plot No. C - 70, G Block, Bandra - Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai - 400 051. The shares of the Company are not listed on any stock exchange, however the Non-Convertible debentures and Commercial Papers of the Company are listed on the BSE WDM and NSE WDM platform.

The Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on September 3, 2021, had approved the Composite Scheme of Arrangement (the 'Scheme') with InCred Holdings Limited (formerly known as KKR Capital Markets India Limited), Bee Finance Limited, InCred Prime Finance Limited (formerly known as InCred Financial Services Limited) and the Company and the same was filed with various regulatory authorities and the National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT").

The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Mumbai Bench, vide order dated May 6, 2022 had approved the composite scheme of amalgamation and arrangement and the same was made effective by the Board of Directors of the Company, InCred Prime Finance Limited (formerly known as InCred Financial Services Limited) and InCred Holdings Limited (formerly known as KKR Capital Markets India Limited) at their respective meeting held on July 26, 2022 and the relevant

filings were done with the Registrar of Companies, within the prescribed timelines.

Under the Scheme, the identified NBFC business of InCred Prime Finance Limited (formerly known as InCred Financial Services Limited) has been demerged with InCred Financial Services Limited (formerly known as KKR India Financial Services Limited). As per the terms of the Scheme, the Board of Directors of erstwhile InCred Prime Finance Limited (formerly known as InCred Financial Services Limited) have been appointed as the directors of the Company constituting majority. Further, with the discharge of purchase consideration for the demerger, the shareholders of InCred Prime Finance Limited (formerly known as InCred Financial Services Limited) will hold majority shareholding of the Company.

Sr. No.	Name and address of the company	Business	% of shares held	Branches as on June 30, 2024
1	InCred Finserv Private Limited (formerly known as InCred Management & Technology Services Private Limited) Regd. office Address: Unit No. 1203, 12th floor, B Wing, The Capital, Plot No. C - 70, G Block, Bandra - Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai - 400 051	Support services	100%	Nil
2	InCred.Ai Limited Regd. office Address: Unit No. 1203, 12th floor, B Wing, The Capital, Plot No. C - 70, G Block, Bandra - Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai - 400 051	Activities related to Artificial Intelligence	100%	Nil

#### 5.3 The Company has the following subsidiaries as on June 30, 2024.

The Company has 82 branch offices as on June 30, 2024

Sr. No.	State	City	Branch	Office Address
1	Maharashtra	Mumbai	Mumbai- BKC 12th Floor	No.1203,B Wing,The captial,12th floor,Bandra Kurla complex,Mumbai 400051
2	Maharashtra	Mumbai	Mumbai- Andheri	Unit No.303A-02 - 3rd floor and Unit 203 - 2nd floor,Kaledonia Building,B-wing,Station Road ,Andheri East- 400053
3	Maharashtra	Thane	Thane	Unit No. A/2, 3rd Floor, A Wing, Ashar IT Park, Wagle Industrial Estate, Thane, Maharashtra 400604
4	Maharashtra	Pune	Pune	Unit No. 205-206, 2nd Floor, Pride Parmar Galaxy, Agarkar Nagar, Sadhu Vasswani Chawk, Pune - 411001
5	Maharashtra	Nashik	Nashik	Office No-3, 2rd floor, Madhav Plaza, Gaikwad Sabhagrah Road, Mumbai Naka, Nashik, Maharashtra -422001
6	Maharashtra	Nagpur	Nagpur	Gurunank Building, 1st Floor, Near Deewan Plaza, Lokmat Square, Wardha Road, Nagpur, Maharashtra - 440012
7	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	Ahmedabad	3rd floor, Kalapurnum Complex, Above CITI Bank, Near municipal market, C.G. Road, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380009
8	Gujarat	Vadodara	Vadodara	Unit-507-508, 5th floor, Sarva Signature, Near Hyatt Palace, Near Nilambar circle, Vansa Gam-Bhayli road, Vadodara - 390015
9	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi - CP - 1	406, 4th Floor, Competent House, Middle Circle , Connaught Place, New Delhi -110001

				Ilsco House, 10th Floor,
10	West Bengal	Kolkata	Kolkata	50 Chowringhee Road, Sahara Sadan, Kolkata 700071
11	Rajasthan	Jaipur	Jaipur - 1	Office NO-201, City Corporate Buillding , Malviya Marg, C-Scheme , Jaipur-302001
12	Rajasthan	Jaipur	Jaipur - 2	S-11,2nd floor, New Atish market, Gopalpura Bypass, Jaipur, Rajasthan - 302020
13	Rajasthan	Bhilwara	Bhilwara	Shop No 324, Govindam Commercialhub, Old RTO, Gandhi nagar , Bhilwara , Rajasthan - 311001
14	Rajasthan	Jodhpur	Jodhpur	#D-45, Pratap Nagar, near Akhliya Choraha Jodhpur 342003
15	Rajasthan	Alwar	Alwar	3rd Floor, Plot No. 6, Sawariyan Tower, Kailash Colony, near Bhagat Singh Chorawa, Alwar, Rajasthan - 301001
16	Rajasthan	Ajmer	Ajmer	S1, 2nd Floor, Plot 6-7, Block No. 8, Dani Complex, Behind Dr. Chandak Eye Hospital, Agra Gate Circle, P R Marg, Ajmer, Rajasthan - 305001
17	Andhra Pradesh	Vijayawada	Vijayawada	57-2-15, 2nd Floor, Pantakaluva Road, Vijayawada- 520010
18	Andhra Pradesh	Nellore	Nellore	Unit - D No. 16-3-103, 2nd Floor, 2nd Street, Ramalingapuram, Nellore, Adnhra Pradesh - 524003
19	Andhra Pradesh	Vizag	Vizag	# 48-2-5/3, Block no:S2, KSR Plaza, 2nd floor, Srinagar, Visakhapatnam - 530016
20	Andhra Pradesh	Rajahmundry	Rajahmundry	46-7-12/3A,Sri Lakshmi Golden Plaza 2nd Floor, Main Road, Danavaipeta Rajahmundry - 533103.

21	Andhra Pradesh	Kuppam	Kuppam	No. 13/173, Axis Bank Building, 2nd Floor, Opp. to Palace, Railway Station Road, Kuppam, Andhra Pradesh - 517425
22	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	Guntur	Unit No:12/1, Arundelpet, D No:31-12- 1020, 2nd Floor, Satyavani Heights, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh – 522002
23	Telangana	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	4th Floor, BRR Complex , HSBC Building, Raj Bhavan Road, Somajiguda- 500082, Hyderabad , Telangana.
24	Telangana	Warangal	Warangal	Unit no. 5, 2nd Floor, Warangal City Centre, Sy no 15-1-237 part, Industrial Estate Mulugu Road, Warangal, Telangana – 506007
25	Telangana	Mahbubnagar	Mahbubnagar	#8-3-8, 8-3-8/1 to 15, 4th Floor, Mettugada, Mahbubnagar, Telangana - 509001
26	Telangana	Karimnagar	Karimnagar	# 3-1-364, 3rd Floor, opp ICICI Bank Christian Colony, Ambedkar road, Karimnagar, Telangana
27	Telangana	Suryapet	Suryapet	#1-4-179, 1st Floor, Opp. Mahathma Restaurent, M G Road, Suryapet, Telangana - 508213
28	Karnataka	Bangalore	Bangalore- ITPL	Unit:2, Discover Block, ITPL, Whitefield, Bangalore - 560066
29	Karnataka	Bangalore	Bangalore - Cunnigham	2nd and 4th Floor, Maruthi Mansion , above Canara Bank, Cunningham Road, Bengaluru- 560052,Karnataka
30	Karnataka	Hubli	Hubli	1st Floor, Shop no 105, Marvel Artiza, Opp KIMS Jayanagar Vidya Nagar Hubli 580028 Karnataka

31	Karnataka	Mysore	Mysore -1	Unit No 34, 1st Floor, Keshava Complex, Nrupatunga Rd, Kuvempu Nagar 1st Stage, Kuvempu Nagara, Mysuru, Karnataka - 570023
32	Karnataka	Mysore	Mysore - 2	Unit No 34, 2nd Floor, Keshava Complex, Nrupatunga Rd, Kuvempu Nagar 1st Stage, Kuvempu Nagara, Mysuru, Karnataka - 570023
33	Tamilnadu	Chennai	Chennai	Khivraj Complex -II, 4th Floor, No:477- 482, Annasalai, Opp. to Nandhanam Metro Station, Chennai- 600035
34	Tamilnadu	Madurai	Madurai	S R Plaza, 1st Floor, 256 J/3, Bye pass Road, Madurai 625016.
35	Tamilnadu	Coimbatore	Coimbatore - 1	Shop No:36/8, 1st Floor and 3rd Floor, Ashirwad (Opp Petrol Bunk), D.B.Road, R.S.Puram Coimbatore 641002
36	Tamilnadu	Coimbatore	Coimbatore - 2	Shop No:36/8, 1st Floor and 3rd Floor, Ashirwad (Opp Petrol Bunk), D.B.Road, R.S.Puram Coimbatore 641002
37	Tamilnadu	Trichy	Trichy	2ndFloor,UGRAATowers,56/2,TennurHighRoad,Tiruchirappalli-620017 (Tamil Nadu)
38	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	No.252, 2nd Floor, Kamaraj Salai, Saram, Arutha Nagar, Opp to Hotel Annamalai, Puducherry - 605013
39	Tamilnadu	Salem	Salem	V & V Complex, 2nd Floor, No. 234, Chairman Thammannan Road, Arisipalayam, 4 Road Circle, Salem 636009, Tamil Nadu.

				Unit No. A-301B, 3rd
40	Maharashtra	Mumbai	Mumbai - Andheri 2	- floor,Kaledonia Building, A-wing,Station Road
				Andheri East-400053,
				311/312 3rd Floor,
41	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi - CP - 2	Competent House, Middle Circle ,
41	Denn	Denn	Denn - CF - Z	Connaught Place, New
				Delhi -110001
				273/13/14, 2nd Floor,
				Mallikarjuna Towers,
42	Karnataka	Davanagere	Davanagere	Jayadeva Circle Road,
				Near Bata Showroom, KB
				Extension, Davanagere, Karnataka - 577002
				2nd Floor , S V Complex
43	Andhra Pradesh	Kurnool	Kurnool	,R S Road , Kurnool -
				518004, Andhra Pradesh.
				2nd Floor , SBP Arcade
	Kawaatalaa	Turnelium	Turneluur	Balaji Enterprises, Opp
44	Karnataka	Tumkur	Tumkur	Gayathri Theater, B H Road , Tumakuru -
				572101, Karnataka.
				S/16, 2nd Floor, Orbit,
				Near Dena Bank,
45	Gujarat	Mehsana	Mehsana	Radhanpur Road,
				Mehsana - 384003,
				Gujarat
				Saran Chamber - 1, 4th Floor, 5 Park Road,
46	Uttar Pradesh	Lucknow	Lucknow	Hazratganj,
				Lucknow - 226001
				SCO - 108 - 109, Sector
47	Chandigarh	Chandigarh	Chandigarh	8C, Madhya Marg,
				Chandigarh
				4th FLOOR, 401 Vibrant Vidhya Tower, AB Road,
48	Madhya Pradesh	Indore	Indore	Near Geeta Bhavan,
10	initiality a reacon	muore	indere	Indore, Madhya Pradesh
				- 452010
				2nd Floor, Shop no 207,
49	Karnataka	Hubli	Hubli	Marvel Artiza, Opp KIMS
				Jayanagar Vidya Nagar
				Hubli 580028 Karnataka Plot No 153, 1st Floor,
				Office Chamber A, Guru
50		Dhanal	Dhamal	Arcade, M.P. Nagar Zone
50	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal	Bhopal	1, Bhopal,
				Madhya Pradesh-
				462011

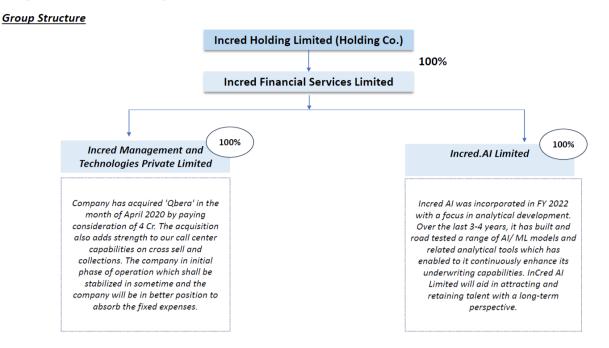
51	Andhra Pradesh	Kakinada	Kakinada	1st Floor, 13-2-28, Latchi Raju Street, Above Equitas Small Finance Bank, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh - 533001
52	Haryana	Faridabad	Faridabad	2nd Floor, A-6, NIT, Faridabad, Haryana 121002.
53	Uttar Pradesh	Gaziabad	Ghaziabad	3rd Floor , Unit -6 , Mahalakshmi Metro tower, Sector -4, Vaishali , Ghaziabad , Uttar Pradesh -201012
54	Telangana	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	D No : 1-13-48/1A, 1st Floor, Vinayak Nagar, Opp HP Petrol Pump, Above IDFC first Bank, Nizamabad, Telangana- 503001
55	Gujarat	Lunawada	Lunawada	Shop No -117, I Block, 1st floor, Nandan Arcade, Modasa Highway road, Lunawada-389230
56	Gujarat	Jamnagar	Jamnagar	507, 5th Floor, "CENTROID" Wing A, Beside crystal mall, Khodiyar colony main road, Jamnagar, Gujarat - 361006
57	Haryana	Karnal	Karnal	First Floor, Sector – 3, Urban Estate, Huda, Karnal, Haryana – 132001
58	Haryana	Tohana	Tohana	Shop no. 2, First Floor, Prabhakar Colony, Tohana, Dist. Fatehabad, Haryana 125120
59	Madhya Pradesh	Shahjapur	Shahjapur	2nd Floor, Choudhari tower, AB road, Above Yes bank, Shajapur, Madhya Pradesh - 465001
60	Madhya Pradesh	Ashta	Ashta	Shop No-06,1st Floor, Prajapati Market,Bypass Chopati Chauraha, Shujalpur Road, Ashta, Dist. Sehore, Madhya Pradesh -466116

61	Madhya Pradesh	Shamgarh	Shamgarh	ShriChhatrapaticomplex,1stFloor,SectionD,DimpleChourahaAboveHDFCBank,GarothRoad,Shamgarh,DistMandsaur-458883
62	Madhya Pradesh	Manasa	Manasa	Unit 16 &17, Ground Floor Wadhwa Market Guru Govindsingh Ward Neemuch Manasa, Madhya Pradesh 458110
63	Gujarat	Kathlal	Kathlal	Shop No FF 104, Balaji Arcade, Ahmedabad Road, Kathlal Chokdi, , At Kathalal, 387630, Gujarat
64	Gujarat	Borsad	Borsad	2nd floor, Office A3 & A4, Akshar Mall, Anand Borsad road, Borsad , Gujarat - 388540
65	Gujarat	Rajkot	Rajkot	Office No. 311-312 3rd floor, The Spire-2, Near SHital park BRTS bus stand, 150ft ring road, Rajkot, Gujarat
66	Madhya Pradesh	Mandsaur	Mandsaur	Unit 2nd Floor, "Shree Sanvariya Krupa", Plot No. 270, Tirupati Nagar, station road, Mandsaur, Madhya Pradesh - 458001
67	Gujarat	Umreth	Umreth	Unit 121 1st Floor Shakti Plaza Ode Chokdi Anand Umreth Gujarat 388220
68	Gujarat	Kaithal	Kaithal	Booth No. 249-50, Sector 20, Huda Kaithal, Haryana 136027
69	Madhya Pradesh	Dhamnod	Dhamnod	Ground Floor, Old Ab road, Nearby Vinayak Shree Hospital Dhamnod,Tehsil Dharampuri District Dhar , Madhya Pradesh - 454552
70	Gujarat	Kheda	Kheda	Shop No. 20, Ground floor, Shrifal Complex, Kheda-Matar road, Kheda, Gujarat - 387411

				2nd Floor, Shop No. 32,
71	Gujarat	Morbi	Morbi	City Centre , Swamivivekanand Road , Beside Om Shopping centre , Ravapar road , Morbi, Gujarat - 363641
72	Gujarat	Bayad	Bayad	Unit 157 &158 1st Floor Devbhoomi Complex Near Geb Modasa Road Arvalli,Bayad Gujarat 383325
73	Gujarat	Modasa	Modasa	Shop No. 111, 1st floor, Shantam-11,Near Reliance Mall, Ganeshpura, Modasa, Gujarat -383315
74	Gujarat	Surendranagar	Surendranagar	Office No. 222, 2nd floor,Centrum complex, Above Reliance Smart Bazar, Surendranagar, Gujarat - 363001
75	Madhya Pradesh	Neemuch	Neemuch	1st Floor, Bungla No. 23, Opp. IDBI bank, LIC Road, Neemuch Chawni,Neemuch, Madhya Pradesh- 458441
76	Madhya Pradesh	Khargone	Khargone	First Floor, Shop No. 159 And 167 Chawla City Center, Opp. Reliance Smart Bazar, Bistan Road, Khargone, Madhya Pradesh - 451001
77	Telangana	Shadnagar	Shadnagar	Unit-16 106 and 107, Momula Anjappa Patel Cplx Main Road, opposite Apollo Pharmacy, Shadnagar 509216
78	Madhya Pradesh	Dhar	Dhar	1st Floor, Office No. 203 Raghuvanshi Tower, Trimurti Choraha, Above Bank of Baroda, Dhar, Madhya Pradesh - 454001
79	Uttar Pradesh	Agra	Agra	Prateek Centre, 3rd Floor, Office No. 305. Sanjay Place, Agra- 282002

80	Gujarat	Halol	Halol	First Floor, Shop No 39, Shiv Plaza, Kanjari Road, Near Saraswati School Taluka Halol, Dist Panchmahal, Gujarat, 389350
81	Odisha	Bhubaneswar	Bhubaneswar	17 SCR, Janpath Road, Bapuji Nagar, Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751009
82	Haryana	Bhiwani	Bhiwani	H.No 342 Khadi Mohalla Dinod Gate, Axis Bank, Loharu Road, Bhiwani - 127021, Haryana

## **5.4** Corporate Structure / Organization Structure:



#### 5.5 Project Cost and means of financing, in case of funding of new projects:

Not applicable

#### 5.6 Expenses of the Issue:

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s).

#### 5.7 Our Promoters

A complete profile of all the promoters, including their name, date of birth, age, personal addresses, educational qualifications, experience in the business or employment, positions/posts held in the past, directorships held, other ventures of each promoter, special achievements, their business and financial activities, photograph, Permanent Accountant Number.

Particulars	Details
Name	InCred Holdings Limited
CIN/ Corporate Number	U67190MH2011PLC211738
Brief Description / Business	Please refer to the section titled 'Profile of our
Activities	promoters'.
Date of Incorporation	January 3, 2011
Age	N.A.
Registered Office Address	Unit No. 1203, 12th floor, B Wing, The Capital, Plot No. C-70, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex Mumbai City, Maharashtra 400051.
Educational Qualification	N.A.
Experience in the Business or Employment	N.A

Positions/Post held in the past	N.A
Directorship Held	N.A
Other Ventures of Each Promoter Special Achievements	Other than our Company and our Subsidiaries, other ventures of Incred Holdings Limited include InCred Prime Finance Limited. N.A
Photograph	N.A
Permanent Account Number	AAECK1977B

Particulars	Details		
Name	Bhupinder Singh		
CIN/ Corporate Number	N.A.		
Brief Description / Business Activities	N.A.		
Date of Incorporation	N.A.		
Age	48 years		
Regitered Office/Address	West 5801/5901 World Villa The World Towers, Senapati Bapat Marg, VTC: Mumbai – 400013		
Educational Qualification	Bachelor of Engineering, Post Graduate Diploma in Management (PGDM) from IIM Ahmedabad.		
Experience in the Business or Employment	Please refer to the section titled ' <i>Profile of our promoters</i> '.		
Positions/Post held in the past	Please refer to the section titled ' <i>Profile of our promoters</i> '.		
Directorship Held	<ol> <li>Indian         <ol> <li>InCred Holdings Limited</li> <li>InCred Capital Financial Services Private Limited</li> <li>InCred Al. Limited</li> <li>InCred Finserv Private Limited (formerly known as InCred Management and Technology Services Private Limited)</li> <li>Booth Fintech Private Limited</li> <li>InCred Wealth Private Limited</li> <li>InCred Global Insight Partners Private Limited</li> <li>Boingh Tech Services Private Limited</li> <li>Y2X Hospitality Private Limited</li> <li>NAAB Restaurant LLP</li> </ol> </li> </ol>		

	1	
	Other 13. B Singh & Partners PTE	
	14. InCred Global Wealth Pte Limited (Singapore)	
	15. InCred Global Wealth Limited (UK)	
	16. InCred Global Wealth Limited (Dubai)	
	17. Zennia United Limited	
Other Ventures of Each	<ol> <li>B Singh Holdings Limited</li> <li>InCred Holdings Limited</li> </ol>	
Promoter	InCred Holdings Limited     InCred Global Wealth Limited	
Promoter	3. InCred Capital Financial Services Private	
	Limited	
	4. InCred Wealth Private Limited	
	5. B Singh & Partners PTE	
	6. Zennia United Limited	
	7. InCred Asset Management Private Limited	
	8. InCred Alternative Investments Pvt Ltd	
	9. InCred Wealth and Investment Services private Limited	
	10. InCred Capital Wealth Portfolio Managers Private Limited	
	11. InCred Research Services Private Limited	
	12. InCred Global Wealth Pte Limited	
	13. InCred Global Wealth Limited	
	14. NAAB Investments Pte Ltd.	
	15. NAAB Securities Pte Ltd.	
	16. NAAB Capital Partners	
	17. NAAB Restaurants LLP	
	18. Singh Family Private Trust	
	19. Y2X Hospitality Private Limited	
	20. Bhajji Da Dhaba Hospitality Private Limited	
Special Achievements	Please refer to the section titled ' <i>Profile of our</i>	
Special Achievements	promoters'.	
Photograph		
riotograph		
Permanent Account Number	ANVPS2558R	

#### **Profile of our Promoters**

Incred Holdings Limited

InCred Holdings Limited ("IHL") was incorporated as a private limited company in Mumbai on January 3, 2011 in the name of KKR Capital Markets India Private Limited and upon approval of central government the company was converted to public limited and consequent to same its name was changed to KKR Capital Markets India Limited vide fresh certificate of registration dated July 8, 2022 by Registrar of Companies Mumbai, Maharashtra. Pursuant to Scheme company changed its name from KKR Capital Markets India Limited to InCred Holdings Limited. IHL registered office is at Unit No. 1203, 12th floor, B Wing, The Capital, Plot No. C-70, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai 400 051, Maharashtra and is registered with the SEBI as a 'merchant banker' under the SEBI (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992 bearing registration number INM000011880. For further details see "History and Main Objects- Composite Scheme of Amalgamation and Arrangement" on page 148.

IHL is primarily engaged in the business of merchant banking. In addition to merchant banking activities, IHL also acts as an investment manager to certain alternative investment funds registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012.

IHL, also acts as the sponsor and manager of KKR India Debt Opportunities Fund II, a Category II Alternative Investment Fund bearing registration no. IN/AIF2/16-17/0219.

## Bhupinder Singh

Bhupinder Singh, Whole-time Director & Chief Executive Officer is the Founder of the InCred Group. Prior to InCred, he co-headed the Investment Banking and Securities division of Deutsche Bank for the Asia Pacific region with a USD 3 billion top line. In this role, he managed the Bank's Fixed Income, Equities and Investment Banking divisions.

He was also the head of the Corporate Finance division for Deutsche Bank in the Asia Pacific region managing the bank's corporate coverage, investment banking, capital markets, advisory and treasury solutions businesses. His professional odyssey has spanned across two decades in the financial services sector, with more than 7 years in running and supervising Indian businesses. He holds a Post Graduate Diploma in Management (PGDM) from IIM Ahmedabad.

#### 6. CREDIT RATING

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

#### 7. LISTING OF DEBT SECURITIES

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

#### 8. RECOVERY EXPENSE FUND

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

#### 9. ISSUE SCHEDULE

Issue Opening Date	Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s).
Issue Closing Date	Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s).
Pay In Date	Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s).
Deemed Date of	Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s).
Allotment	

#### **10. NAME AND CONTACT DETAILS OF ARRANGERS AND OTHER PARTIES**

Legal Counsel	Please refer to the relevant Key Information
	Document(s)
Guarantor, if applicable	Please refer to the relevant Key Information
	Document(s)
Arrangers	Please refer to the relevant Key Information
	Document(s)

#### **11. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

11.1 The audited financial statements i.e. Balance sheet, Revenue Account, Profit & Loss statement, Receipts and Payments Account (Cash Flow statement) both on a standalone and consolidated basis for a period of three completed years which shall not be more than six months old from the date of the General Information Document or issue opening date, as applicable. The financial statements are audited by the statutory auditor(s) who holds a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). The above financial statements are accompanied with the auditor's report along with the requisite schedules, footnotes, summary etc.

Please refer to the **Annexure V** (*Financial Statements*) of this General Information Document. The abovementioned financial statements are accompanied with the auditor's report along with the requisite schedules, footnotes, summary etc.

#### 11.2 Key operational and financial parameters for last three financial years (Standalone financials)

i. Statement of key operational and financial parameters of the Company for the three months period ended June 30, 2024 (on a standalone basis) are as follows:

(₹ in lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	As at and for the period ended June 30, 2024
PROFIT AND LOSS	

Particulars	As at and for the period ended June 30, 2024
Total revenue from operations	38,539.6
Other Income	700.1
Total Income	39,239.7
Total Expenses	26,679.7
Profit for the period	9,323.6
Other Comprehensive Income	(28.9)
Total Comprehensive Income for the period	9,294.6
Earnings per equity share Basic (₹) (not annualised)	1.9
Earnings per equity share Diluted (₹) (not annualised)	1.9
Additional Information	
Net worth <sup>2</sup> (Note 1)	3,41,974.8
Interest Income	35,872.61
Finance Costs <sup>1</sup>	12,719.72
Impairment on Financial Instruments	2,025.01
Tier I Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) (Note 2)	31.38%
Tier II Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) (Note 2)	0.67%

ii. Statement of key operational and financial parameters of the Company for Fiscal 2024 and Fiscal 2023 (on a standalone basis) are as follows:

(₹ in lakhs, unless	(₹ in lakhs, unless otherwise stated)	
Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2023*	
4,975.3	4,282.0	
8,12,503.1	6,03,120.4	
49,899.2	57,934.6	
8,67,377.6	6,65,336.9	
2,265.9	727.4	
96,989.6	1,15,190.1	
4,04,365.9	2,76,105.9	
	-	
24,557.3	20,391.4	
-	-	
5567.6	2,763.7	
	-	
1591.7	1,791.1	
	Fiscal 2024 4,975.3 8,12,503.1 49,899.2 8,67,377.6 2,265.9 96,989.6 4,04,365.9 24,557.3 24,557.3 5567.6	

	(₹ in lakhs, unless	otherwise stated)
Particulars	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2023*
Equity (Note 4)	3,32,040.2	2,48,367.4
Total Liabilities and Equity	8,67,377.6	6,65,336.9
PROFIT AND LOSS		
Total Revenue from operations	1,26,918.6	86,375.4
Other Income for the year	2,313.4	1,278.1
Total Income	1,29,231.1	87,653.5
Total Expenses**	86,929.9	66,951.8
Profit for the period	31,489.6	12,080.1
Other Comprehensive Income	(249.44)	(6.1)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	31,240.1	12,074.0
Earnings per equity share Basic (₹) (not annualised)	6.7	2.6
Earnings per equity share Diluted (₹) (not annualised)	6.7	2.6
Cash Flow		
Net cash (used in)/generated from operating activities	(1,39,224.1)	(63,548.4)
Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities	(50,689.8)	30,456.0
Net cash (used in)/generated from financing activities	(1,53,707.7)	67,927.6
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(36,207.1)	34,835.2
Cash and cash equivalents as at end of the year	1,114.2	37,321.3
Additional Information		
Net worth <sup>1</sup> (Note 5)	3,32,040.2	2,48,367.4
Cash and cash equivalents	8141.0	38,833.6
Loans <sup>2</sup>	7,25,877.4	5,40,380.0
Loans (Gross)	9,44,924.2	5,55,231.6
Total Debts to Total Assets <sup>3</sup> (Note 8)	57.8%	58.8%
Interest Income	1,19,341.3	82,256.5
Finance Costs <sup>4</sup>	45,484.4	35,583.9
Impairment on Financial Instruments	(1,946.9)	(1,195.8)
Bad Debts to Loans <sup>5</sup> (Note 6)	0.7%	0.9%
% Stage 3 Loans on Loans (Gross) (Note 6) <sup>6</sup>	2.1%	2.1%
% Net Stage 3 Loans on Loans (Principal Amount) <sup>7</sup> (Note 6)	0.9%	0.9%
Tier I Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) (Note 7)	29.8%	32.9%
Tier II Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) (Note 7)	0.6%	0.5%

\* Fiscal 2023 is as per audited standalone financial statements of Financial Year 2023 of the Company. \*\* Total expenses (standalone) includes exceptional item of ₹4,379.8 lakh for financial year 2023.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1.</sup> "Net worth" refers to the aggregate value of the paid-up share capital and all reserves created out of the profits and securities premium account, after deducting the aggregate value of the accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, as per the audited balance sheet, but does not include reserves created out of revaluation of assets, write-back of depreciation and amalgamation as per Section 2(57) of Companies Act, 2013

- <sup>2.</sup> Loans Total- net of impairment allowance
- <sup>3.</sup> Total Debts to Total Assets = (Debt securities + Borrowings (other than debt securities)) / total assets.
- <sup>4.</sup> Finance Costs = Interest Expense
- <sup>5.</sup> Bad Debts to Loans = Write-offs / Loans Total- Gross
- <sup>6.</sup> % Stage 3 Loans on Loans (Principal Amount) = Loans Total Gross carrying value of Stage 3 Loans/Loans Total – Gross
- 7. % Net Stage 3 Loans on Loans (Principal Amount) = (Loans Total Gross carrying value of Stage 3 Loans net of impairment loss provision against Stage 3 Loans) / Loans Total – Gross
- iii. Statement of key operational and financial parameters of the Company for Fiscal 2024 and Fiscal 2023 (on a consolidated basis) are as follows:

	(₹ in lakhs, unless otherwise stated	
Particulars	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2023*
BALANCE SHEET		
Assets		
Property, Plant and Equipment (Note 1)	5,030.6	4,357.9
Financial Assets (Note 2)	8,12,041.2	5,97,608.5
Non-financial Assets excluding property, plant and	50,765.5	58,872.6
equipment (Note 3)		
Total Assets	8,67,837.3	6,60,839.0
Liabilities		
Financial Liabilities		
Derivative financial instruments	2,265.1	727.4
Debt Securities	96,989.6	1,15,190.1
Borrowings (other than Debt Securities)	4,04,365.9	2,71,246.9
Deposits	-	-
Subordinated liabilities	-	-
Other financial liabilities <sup>6</sup>	24,578.2	20,458.9
Non-Financial Liabilities		
Current tax liabilities (net)	-	-
Provisions	5,567.6	2,765.0
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	-	-
Other non-financial liabilities	1,589.7	1,789.6
Equity (Note 4)	3,32,480.3	2,48,661.1
Non-controlling interest	-	
Total Liabilities and Equity	8,67,837.3	6,60,839.0
PROFIT AND LOSS		
Total Revenue from operations	1,26,996.6	86,457.9
Other Income	2,313.5	1,287.5
Total Income	1,29,310.1	87,745.4
Total Expenses**	87,346.00	67,428.4
וסנמו באףכווזכז	67,340.00	07,420.4
Profit for the year	31,635.5	12,092.1
Other Comprehensive Income	(249.2)	(3.9)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	31,386.3	12,088.2

(₹ in lakhs, unless otherwise s		otherwise stated)
Particulars	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2023*
Earnings per equity share Basic (₹)	6.8	2.6
Earnings per equity share Diluted (₹)	6.8	2.6
Cash Flow		
Net cash (used in)/generated from operating activities	(1,39,040.6)	(68,469.9)
Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities	(51,104.5)	35,328.5
Net cash (used in)/generated from financing activities	1,58,566.7	63,068.0
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(31,578.3)	29,926.6
Cash and cash equivalents as at end of year	1,137.2	32,715.5
Additional Information		
Net worth <sup>1</sup> (Note 5)	3,32,480.3	2,48,661.1
Cash and cash equivalents	8,164.0	34,227.8
Loans <sup>2</sup>	7,25,877.4	5,40,380.0
Total Debts to Total Assets <sup>3</sup> (Note 7)	57.8%	58.5%
Interest Income	1,19,346.1	82,282.9
Finance Costs <sup>4</sup>	45,484.4	35,583.9
Impairment on Financial Instruments	(1,946.9)	(1,196.3)
Bad Debts to Loans <sup>5</sup> (Note 6)	0.7%	0.9%

\* Fiscal 2023 is as per audited consolidated financial statements of Financial Year 2023 of the Company.

\*\* Total expenses (consolidated) includes exceptional item of ₹ 210.5 lakh for financial year 2024.

\*\* Total expenses (consolidated) includes exceptional item of ₹ 4,065.5 lakh and share of loss of associates of ₹ 10.1 lakh for financial year 2023.

1. "Net worth" refers to the aggregate value of the paid-up share capital and all reserves created out of the profits and securities premium account, after deducting the aggregate value of the accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, as per the audited balance sheet, but does not include reserves created out of revaluation of assets, write-back of depreciation and amalgamation as per Section 2(57) of Companies Act, 2013

2.Loans Total- net of impairment loss allowance

3. Total Debts to Total Assets = (Debt securities + Borrowings (other than debt securities)) / total assets.

4. Finance Costs = Interest Expense

5.Bad Debts to Loans = Write-offs / Loans Total- Gross

6.Excluding lease liabilities

## iv. Statement of key operational and financial parameters of Pre-demerger KKR based on audited financial statements are as follows:

/₹ in lakhs	, unless otherwise stated)
Particulars	Fiscal 2022
BALANCE SHEET	
Assets	
Property, Plant and Equipment (Note 1)	-
Financial Assets (Note 2)	96,191.8
Non-financial Assets excluding property, plant and equipment (Note 3)	56,320.5
Total Assets	1,52,512.3
Liabilities	
Financial Liabilities	
Derivative financial instruments	-

Particulars	(₹ in lakhs, unless otherwise stated) Fiscal 2022	
Trade Payables (Note 4)	1,676.0	
Other Payable (Note 5)		
Debt Securities		
Borrowings (other than Debt Securities)	43,379.5	
Subordinated liabilities		
Other financial liabilities	760.7	
Non-Financial Liabilities		
Current tax liabilities (net)	6.5	
Provisions	68.1	
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	-	
Other non-financial liabilities	242.0	
Equity (Note 6)	1,06,379.5	
Total Liabilities and Equity	1,52,512.3	
PROFIT AND LOSS		
Total Revenue from operations	15,846.5	
Other Income	955.9	
Total Income	16,802.4	
Total Expense	39,365.6	
Profit for the year	(719.6)	
Other Comprehensive income	65.0	
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	(654.6)	
Earnings per equity share Basic (₹)	-0.2	
Earnings per equity share Diluted (₹)	-0.2	
Cash Flow		
Net cash from / used in (-) operating activities	73,012.8	
Net cash from / used in (-) investing activities	412.3	
Net cash from / used in (-)financing activities	(1,07,550.3)	
Net increase/decrease (-) in cash and cash equivalents	(34,125.1)	
Cash and cash equivalents as at end of the Year	36,802.1	
Additional Information		
Net worth <sup>1</sup> (Note 7)	1,06,379.5	
Cash and cash equivalents	36,802.1	
Loans <sup>2</sup> (Note 8)	59,283.8	
Loans (Principal Amount) <sup>2</sup> (Note 8)	72,340.3	
Total Debts to Total Assets <sup>3</sup> (Note 10)	28.4%	
Interest Income	15,846.5	
Interest Expense <sup>4</sup>	9,174.9	
Impairment on Financial Instruments	10,785.9	

(₹ in lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

	akiis, amess other wise stateaj
Particulars	Fiscal 2022
Bad Debts to Loans <sup>5</sup> (Note 8)	11.7%
% Stage 3 Loans on Loans (Principal Amount) <sup>6</sup> (Note 8)	0.0%
% Net Stage 3 Loans on Loans (Principal Amount) <sup>7</sup> (Note 8)	0.0%
Tier I Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) (Note 9)	81.8%
Tier II Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) (Note 9)	1.3%

 "Net worth" refers to the aggregate value of the paid-up share capital and all reserves created out of the profits and securities premium account, after deducting the aggregate value of the accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, as per the audited balance sheet, but does not include reserves created out of revaluation of assets, write-back of depreciation and amalgamation as per Section 2(57) of Companies Act, 2013

- 2. Loans Total- net of impairment allowance.
- 3. Total Debts to Total Assets = (Debt securities + Borrowings (other than debt securities)) / total assets.
- 4. Interest Expense = Finance Costs
- 5. Bad Debts to Loans = Write-offs / Loans Total- Gross
- 6. % Stage 3 Loans on Loans (Principal Amount) = Loans Total Gross carrying value of Stage 3 Loans/Loans Total – Gross
- 7. % Net Stage 3 Loans on Loans (Principal Amount) = (Loans Total Gross of Stage 3 Loans less Impairment loss allowance or ECL allowance carried against Stage 3 loans) / Loans (Principal Amount)

## 11.3 Details of any other contingent liabilities of the Issuer, based on the latest audited financial statements including amount and nature of liability as at 31 March 2023.

#### Standalone Contingent Liability as per IND AS 37 as at March 31, 2024

	0		(₹ in lakh)
Sr.	Particulars	Nature of Liability	Amount as on
No.			March 31, 2024
1	Commitments	Undrawn committed credit lines to customers	49,641.1
2	Commitments	Obligation on investments in partly paid up preference shares	357.2
		Total	49,998.2

#### Consolidated Contingent Liability as per IND AS 37 as at March 31, 2024

			(₹ in lakh)
Sr.	Particulars	Nature of Liability	Amount as on
No.			March 31, 2024
1	Commitments	Undrawn committed credit lines to customers	49,641.1
2	Commitments	Obligation on investments in partly paid up preference shares	357.2
		Total	49,998.2

11.4 The amount of corporate guarantee or letter of comfort issued by the Issuer along with details of the counterparty (viz. name and nature of the counterparty, whether a subsidiary, joint venture entity, group company etc.) on behalf of whom it has been issued:

Nil

(\*\*\* \* \* \* \* \* \*

# 12. BRIEF HISTORY OF THE ISSUER SINCE ITS INCORPORATION GIVING DETAILS OF ITS FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:

Share Capital	<b>(</b> ₹)
AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL	
50,00,00,000 equity shares of ₹ 10	500,00,00,000
Total Authorised Share Capital	
50,00,00,000 equity shares of ₹ 10	500,00,000
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL	
4,88,310,114 equity shares of ₹ 10	488,31,01,140
Total	488,31,01,140
Securities Premium Account	10,96,90,13,484.3

# Changes in its capital structure as at last quarter end, for the preceding three financial years and current financial year as at 30 June 2024.

There has been no change in the equity share capital of the Company as on last quarter ended i.e. 30 June 2024 and in the preceding 3 (three) financial years.

Sr. No.	Date of Change	Before the Issue	After the issue	Type of Allotment
1.	22/12/2023	46,02,26,538	48,55,01,757	Right Issue
2.	28/12/2023	48,55,01,757	48,83,10,114	Right Issue

# Equity Share Capital History of the Company as on last quarter end i.e. June 30, 2024, for the last three (3) years:

There is no change in authorised share capital for the preceding three financial years and current financial year.

# *Issue of Equity Shares for consideration other than cash for the preceding three financial years and current financial year.*

No equity shares of the Company have been issued for consideration other than cash.

### Details of any acquisition of or amalgamation with any entity in the preceding 1 (one) year:

The Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Mumbai Bench, vide order dated May 6, 2022 had approved the composite scheme of amalgamation and arrangement amongst InCred Holdings Limited (erstwhile known as KKR Capital Markets India Limited), Bee Finance Limited, InCred Prime Finance Limited (erstwhile known as InCred Financial Services Limited) ("IPFL") and InCred Financial Services Limited (erstwhile known as KKR India Financial Services Limited) and their respective shareholders inter alia involving the demerger of IFPL's non-banking financing business into InCred Financial Services Limited ("Scheme") and which was made effective on July 26, 2022. The name of 'InCred Financial Services Limited' has now changed to 'InCred Financial Services Limited' and of 'KKR India Financial Services Limited' has changed to 'InCred Financial Services Limited' Services Limited' has changed to 'InCred Financial Services

There has been no acquisition or amalgamation in the last 1 (one) year.

### Details of any reorganization or reconstruction in the preceding 1 (one) year:

There has been no reorganization or reconstruction in the last 1 (one) year.

#### Details of the shareholding of the Company as on June 30, 2024:

#### Table I – Summary Statement holding of specified securities

Category	Category of shareholder	Nos. of shareholders	No. of fully paid up equity shares held	equity shares	No. of shares underlying Depository Receipts	Total nos. shares held	Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR,	tal securities es as <u>No of Voting Rights</u> Total		convertible	as a % assuming full conversion of convertible	in	f Locked shares	pledg othe	nbered	No. of equity shares held in dematerialised form		
				held			1957)	No of Class eg: Equity Shares	Voting Ri Class eg: y	ghts Total	Total as a % of (A+B +C)	securities (including Warrants)	securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital)		As a % of total Shares held (b)	No.	As a % of total Shares held	
(I)	(11)	(111)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII)	(VIII)		(1)	<)		(X)	(XI)		(XII)	()	(111)	(XIV)
(A)	Promoter & Promoter Group	2*	48,83,10,114	Nil	Nil	48,83,10,114	100	48,83,10,114	Nil	48,83,10,114	100	Nil	100	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	48,83,10,114
(B)	Public	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
I	Non Promoter- Non Public	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(C1)	Shares underlying DRs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(C2)	Shares held by Employees Trusts	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Total:	7*	48,83,10,114	Nil	Nil	48,83,10,114	100	48,83,10,114	Nil	48,83,10,114	100	Nil	100	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	48,83,10,114

\* 6 shareholders i.e. Bhupinder Singh, Vivek Bansal, Gajendra Singh Thakur, Saurabh Jhalaria, Kamlesh Dangi and Nikita Hule as individual shareholders hold shares held on behalf of InCred Holdings Limited

### Table –I – Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Promoter and Promoter Group

	Category & Name of the Shareholder		No of Share holders	shares held	up equity shares held	Underlying Depository Receipts	Shares Held (IV+V+VI)	g as a % of total no of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957 (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	No of Vo	of secu ting Righ Class Y	rities Its Total		Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (Including Warrants)	Shareholding as a % assuming full conversion of convertible Securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Loc Sl No.	nber of cked in hares As a % of total Shares held	Share or ot encu No.	total Shares held	Number of equity shares held in dematerializ ed form
	(I)	( <b>II</b> )	(III)	( <b>IV</b> )	(V)	(VI)	(VII)	(VIII)		(1)	<b>K</b> )		(X)	(XI)	(	(XII)	(	XIII)	(XIV)
(1)	Indian																		
(a)	Individuals/																		
	Hindu undivided Family																		
	Bhupinder Singh (Held on behalf of InCred Holdings Limited)	ANVPS2558R	1	395*	-	-	400	Negligible	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	400
	Kamlesh Dangi (Held on behalf of InCred Holdings Limited)	ABWPD6101C		1*	-														
	Vivek Bansal (Held on behalf of InCred Holdings Limited)	AEMPB6598Q		1*	-														
	Nikita Hule (Held on behalf of	ADKPH1525N		1*	1														

General Information Document [•], 2024

	Category & Name of the Shareholder	PAN	No of Share holders	No of fully paid up equity shares held			Total No of Shares Held (IV+V+VI)	Shareholdin g as a % of total no of shares (calculated	Number of V	of secu	rities		Underlying	Shareholding as a % assuming full conversion of convertible Securities (as a	Loo Sl	nber of cked in hares As a %	Share or of encu	mbered	Number of equity shares held in dematerializ
					shares	Keceipts		as per				of (A+B+C)	(Including	percentage of	110.	As a 76 of total	190.	total	ed form
					held			SCRR, 1957 (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Class X	Class Y	Total		Warrants)	diluted share capital) (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)		Shares held		Shares held	
	InCred Holdings																		
	Limited)																		
	Gajendra Singh	ADEPT3605R		1*															
	Thakur (Held on																		
	behalf of InCred																		
	Holdings Limited)																		
	Saurabh Jhalaria	ACPPJ5895H	-	1*															
	(Held on behalf of																		
	InCred Holdings																		
	Limited)																		
(b)	Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Government/																		
	State																		
	Government(s)																		
(c)	Financial														-				
(0)	Institutions/		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_		_
	<b>D</b> 1																		
	Banks																		
(d)	Any Other																		
	InCred Holdings	AAECK1997B	1*	48,83,09,714	-	-	48,83,09,714	99.9999131	48,83,09,714	-	-	48,83,09,714	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,83,09,714
	Limited																		
	Sub-Total (A)(1)	-	2*	48,83,10,114	-	-	48,83,10,114	100	48,83,10,114	-	-	48,83,10,114	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,83,10,114
(2)	Foreign	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

General Information Document [•], 2024

	Category & Name of the Shareholder	PAN	No of Share holders		No of Partly paid- up equity shares held	No of Shares Underlying Depository Receipts	Total No of Shares Held (IV+V+VI)	Shareholdin g as a % of total no of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957 (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	No of Vo	oting Rig of secu oting Righ Class Y	rities		Underlying Outstanding convertible	Shareholding as a % assuming full conversion of convertible Securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Loc Sl No.	nber of cked in hares As a % of total Shares held	Share or of encu	s pledged therwise unbered	Number of equity shares held in dematerializ ed form
(a)	Individuals (Non- Resident Individuals/ Foreign Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	(A+B+C2)	-	-	-	-	-	(A+ <b>b</b> +C2) -	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	Foreign Portfolio Investor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e)	Any Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub-Total (A)(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group (A)=(A)(1)+(A)(2)	-	2*	48,83,10,114	-	-	48,83,10,114	100	48,83,10,114	-		48,83,10,114	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,83,10,114

\* Vivek Bansal, Gajendra Singh Thakur, Saurabh Jhalaria, Kamlesh Dangi and Nikita Hule as individual shareholders hold shares held on behalf of InCred Holdings Limited

### Table III- Statement showing shareholding pattern of the Public shareholder

Categ ory	Category & Name of the Shareholder	PAN	No of Share holders	No of fully paid up equity shares held	No of Partly paid-up equity shares held	No of Shares Underlying Depository Receipts		Shareholdi ng as a % of total no of shares (A+B+		class of se	curities		No of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities	Shareholding as a % assuming full conversion of convertible Securities (as a	Loci Sh	iber of ked in ares	Sh pledg othe encur	ber of ares ged or rwise nbered	Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form
								C2)	<u>No of V</u> Class X	Voting Rig Class Y	<u>zhts</u> Total	Total as a % of (A+B+ C)	(Including Warrants)	percentage of diluted share capital)	No.	As a % of total Shares held	No.	As a % of total Shares held	
	(I)	( <b>II</b> )	(III)	( <b>IV</b> )	<b>(V</b> )	(VI)	(VII)	(VIII)		(IX	()	-	(X)	(XI)	(2	XII)	(X	III)	(XIV)
(1)	Institutions																		
· · /	Alternate Investment Funds	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil				Nil	Nil	Nil				Nil
(d)	Foreign Venture Capital Investors	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil				Nil	Nil	Nil				Nil
	Foreign Portfolio Investors	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil				Nil	Nil	Nil				Nil
(f)	Financial Institutions/ Banks	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil				Nil	Nil	Nil				Nil
	Insurance Companies	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Provident Funds/	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
``	Pension Funds																		
(i)	Any Other	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Foreign Nationals	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Sub Total (B)(1)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Central Government/ State Government(s)/ President of India	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Sub Total (B)(2)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(3)	Non-Institutions																		
	i. Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital up to ₹ 2 lakh	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	ii. Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of ₹ 2 lakh	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	NBFCs Registered with RBI	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(c)	Employee Trusts	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Overseas Depositories	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Categ ory	Category & Name of the Shareholder	PAN	No of Share holders	No of fully paid up equity shares held	No of Partly paid-up equity shares held	No of Shares Underlying Depository Receipts	of Shares	Shareholdi ng as a % of total no of shares (A+B+ C2)		f Voting F class of se Voting Rig Class Y	curities	I in each Total as a % of (A+B+	No of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (Including Warrants)	Shareholding as a % assuming full conversion of convertible Securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital)	Lock	ber of ced in ares As a % of total	Sha pledg othe	ber of ares ged or rwise nbered As a % of total	Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form
									24	1		C)		cuprum)		Shares		Shares	
	(I)	(II)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII)	(VIII)		(IX	0		(X)	(XI)	()	held (II)	(X	held III)	(XIV)
	(Holding DRs) (Balancing figure)																, 		
(e)	Any Other	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	NON RESIDENT INDIANS	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	CLEARING MEMBERS	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Qualified Institutional Buyer	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	NON RESIDENT INDIAN NON REPATRIABLE	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	BODIES CORPORATES	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Sub Total (B)(3)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Total Public Shareholding (B) = (B)(1)+(B)(2)+(B)(3)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Sr. No.	Name of Shareholder	Total Number of Equity Shares	No of shares in demat form	Total shareholding as a % of total number of
				Equity Shares
1.	InCred Holdings Limited	48,83,09,714	48,83,09,714	99.9%
2.	Bhupinder Singh <sup>*</sup>	395	395	0.0%
3.	Vivek Bansal <sup>*</sup>	1	1	0.0%
4.	Gajendra Singh Thakur *	1	1	0.0%
5.	Saurabh Jhalaria <sup>*</sup>	1	1	0.0%
6.	Kamlesh Dangi <sup>*</sup>	1	1	0.0%
7.	Nikita Hule <sup>*</sup>	1	1	0.0%
	Total	48,83,10,114	48,83,10,114	100.0%

### List of top 10 holders of Equity Shares of our Company as on 30 June 2024:

Notes:

\*Nominee shares held on behalf of InCred Holdings Limited

### List of top 10 holders of non-convertible securities as on 30 June 2024 (on cumulative basis):

			(₹ in lakh,	except percentages)
Sr. No.	Name of the Subscriber	Category	Issued Amount	% of total non- convertible securities outstanding
1	UTI International Wealth Creator 4	Corporate	11,500.0	13.6
2	Sporta Technologies Private Limited	Corporate	8,625.0	10.2
3	Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited	Corporate	6,000.0	7.1
4	Paytm E Commerce Private Limited	Corporate	4,522.3	5.3
5	UNIFI AIF	Corporate	3,478.8	4.1
6	Raymond Limited	Corporate	2,500.0	2.9
7	Punjab State Cooperative Bank Limited	Corporate	1,714.3	2.0
8	Naval Group Insurance Fund	Corporate	1,451.9	1.7
9	InCred Capital Financial Services Private Limited	Corporate	1,391.0	1.6
10	Mohit Gujral	Individual	1,000.0	1.2

Statement of the aggregate number of securities of our Company and our Subsidiary purchased or sold by our Promoters, Promoter Group, our Directors and the directors of our Promoters and/or their relatives within six months immediately preceding the date of filing of this General Information Document.

No securities of our Company have been purchased or sold by our Promoters, promoter group, our Directors, directors of our Promoter and/or their relatives within six months immediately preceding the date of filing of this General Information Document.

### **13. OTHER DISCLOSURES AND INFORMATION**

#### **13.1** Details of current directors of the Issuer:

Name, Designation,	Age	Address	Date of appointment	Details of other
Occupation & DIN				directorship
Name: Mr.	49	West, 5801/5901,	-	1. InCred Holdings
Bhupinder Singh		World Villa, The World		Limited (erstwhile
Designation: Whole		Tower, Senapati Bapat		known as KKR
Time Director and		Marg, Delisle Road,		Capital Markets
CEO		Mumbai - 400013		India Limited)
DIN:07342318				2. InCred Capital
Occupation: Business				Financial Services
				Private Limited
				3. InCred.AI Limited
				4. InCred Finserv
				Private Limited
				(formerly known as
				InCred Management
				and Technology
				Services Private
				Limited)
				5. Booth Fintech
				Private Limited
				6. InCred Wealth
				Private Limited
				<ol> <li>Alpha Fintech Private Limited</li> </ol>
				8. InCred Global Insight
				Partners Private
				Limited
				9. B Singh Tech
				Services Private
				Limited
				10.B Singh Holdings
				Limited
				11.B Singh & Partners
				PTE
				12.InCred Global
				Wealth Pte Limited
				13.InCred Global
				Wealth Limited
				(Dubai)
				14.InCred Global
				Wealth Limited (UK)
				15.Zennia United
				Limited
				16.Bhajji Da Dhaba
				Hospitality Private
				Limited
				17.Y2X Hospitality
				Private Limited
Name: Mr. Vivek	47	C-23, Kalpataru	July 26, 2022	1. InCred Finserv
		-,	,, _ <b></b> _	52

Name, Designation,	Age	Address	Date of appointment	Details of other
Occupation & DIN	U			directorship
Bansal Designation: Whole Time Director and CFO DIN: 07835456 Occupation: Service		Sparkle, MIG CHSL Group-II Ltd, MIG Colony, Dharmadhikari Road, Bandra East, Mumbai-400051		PrivateLimited(formerly known asInCredManagementManagementandTechnologyServicesPrivateLimited)2. InCredCapitalFinancialServicesPrivate Limited3. InCredHoldingsLimited4. MVCapital
Nama: Mrs. Buna	62	8. Hudo Dark	July 26, 2022	Partners
Name: Mrs. Rupa Rajul Vora Designation: Independent Director DIN:01831916 Occupation: Professional	63	8, Hyde Park 227 Sher E Punjab Soc, Mahakali Caves, Road Mumbai – 400093	July 26, 2022	<ol> <li>Volkswagen Finance Private Limited</li> <li>JM Financial Asset Reconstruction Company Limited</li> <li>Onmiactive Health Technologies Limited</li> <li>India Alternatives Investment Advisors Private Limited</li> <li>InCred Holdings Limited</li> <li>InCred Prime Finance Limited</li> <li>Head Digital Works Private Limited</li> <li>Arohan Financial Services Limited</li> </ol>
Name: Karnam Sekar Designation: Independent Director DIN: 07400094 Occupation: Professional	62	House No. 72, Hi Rise KVR Paradise, Bachupally, Mallampet, Medchal – Malkajgiri, Telangana - 500090	July 26, 2022	<ol> <li>Ugro Capital Limited</li> <li>InCred Holdings Limited</li> <li>InCred Prime Finance Limited</li> <li>Laurus Labs Limited</li> <li>Laurus Bio Private Limited</li> </ol>
Name: Sunita Gupta Designation: Independent Director	67	2-B, DDA SFS Flats Vijay Mandal Enclave, Hauz Khas, South Delhi, Delhi- 110016	March 30, 2023	1. National Pension System Trust

Name, Designation,	Age	Address	Date of appointment	Details of other
Occupation & DIN				directorship
DIN: 06902258				
Occupation:				
Professional				
Name: Ambika	48	K Ram, Tower A3, Apt		1
Bisla		1501 World Spa East		
Designation:		Sector - 30 Gurgaon		
Independent		Haryana- 122001		
Director				
DIN: 09789579				
Occupation:				
Professional				
Name: Sankaran	65	B-8, Dhanastra,	March 30, 2023	1. Manappuram
Nair Rajagopal		Reserve Bank Officers		Finance Limited
Designation:		Flats, N.P. Marg		
Independent		Colaba, Mumbai-		
Director		400005		
DIN: 10087762				
Occupation: Professional				
Name: Mr. Vivek	44	No. 19,	July 26, 2022	1. Inara Capital
Anand PS	44	National High School		Advisors Private
Designation:		Road, VV Puram,		Limited
Director		Bangalore- 560004		2. Oaks Asset
DIN: 02363239		bangalore 500004		Management
Occupation: Business				Private Limited
occupation. Business				3. InCred Holdings
				Limited
Name: Mr. Anil Nagu	58	C-1/A, BDA Colony,	September 14, 2023	1.KKR India Advisors
Designation: Non-		Shivaji		Private Limited
Executive Director		Nagar, Bhopal, Madhya		2.KKR India Asset
DIN: 00110529		Pradesh 462016, India		Manager Private
Occupation:		,		Limited
Professional				3.KKR Capstone India
				•
				Operations Advisory
				Private Limited
				4. InCred Holdings
				Limited
				5.KKR India Asset
				Finance Private
				Limited
Name: Mr. Rohan	36	C 15, Sector 30, Noida		1. Vini Cosmetics
Suri		Gautam Buddha Nagar,		Private Limited
Designation: Non-		Uttar Pradesh- 201301		2. Shriram General
Executive Director				Insurance
DIN: 07074450				Company Limited
Occupation:				3. Re Sustainability
Professional				Limited
				4. InCred Holdings
				Limited

Name, Designation, Occupation & DIN	Age	Address	Date of appointment		Details of other directorship	
				•.	Infinx	Services
					Private I	Limited

## **13.2** Details of change in directors in the preceding three financial years and current financial year as on date:

Sr. No.	DIN	Name of Director	Designation	Date of Appointmen t	Date of Cessation	Remarks
1.	08626376	Mr. Brian	Non-Executive	December 10,	-	-
		Dillard*	Director	2019		
2.	08496153	Mr. Jigar Shah	Whole-time	December 10,	June 30, 2022	-
			Director	2019		
3.	06993503	Mr. Karthik	Independent	March 12, 2020	-	-
		Krishna*	Director			
4.	07935533	Ms. Aparna	Independent	February 24,	-	-
		Ravi*	Director	2021		
5.	00002615	Mr. Sanjay	Non Executive	July 26, 2022	March 21,	-
		Nayar	Director		2023	
6.	08950317	Mr. Debashish	Independent	July 26, 2022	March 30,	-
		Dutta Gupta	Director		2023	
7.	03467781	Mr. Gaurav	Non Executive	July 26, 2022	September	-
		Trehan	Director		13, 2024	

\* Resigned from the Board with effect from July 26, 2022

**13.3** Details of directors' remuneration, and such particulars of the nature and extent of their interests in the Issuer (during the current year and preceding three financial years):

Remuneration paid to the executive directors.

	(in lakhs)										
Name of	Curr	ent year	For Fi	scal 2024	For Fisca	al 2023 <sup>(2)(4)</sup>	For Fig	scal 2022			
Director	(till June 30, 2024)										
	Salary	Perquisites	Salary	Perquisites	Salary	Salary Perquisites		Perquisites			
Bhupinder	149.8	-	599.5	-	409.3	-	-	-			
Singh <sup>(1)</sup>											
Vivek	395.0	28.8	624.5	298.7	224.8	-	-	-			
Bansal <sup>(3)</sup>											
Sanjay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Omprakash											
Nayar <sup>(5)</sup>											
Natas	•	•	•	•		•		•			

Notes:

1. Prior to Bhupinder Singh being appointed a director of our Company on July 26, 2022 pursuant to the Scheme of Demerger being made effective, he was a whole time director and CEO on the board of Pre-demerger InCred and received a salary of ₹ 339.5 lakh and ₹ 372.0 lakh for Fiscal 2022 and 2021, respectively.

2. Bhupinder Singh received a compensation of ₹ 126.7 lakh as salary drawn from Pre-demerger InCred from April 1, 2022 till July 25, 2022 and ₹ 409.3 lakh was drawn as salary from our Company from July 26, 2022 till March 31, 2023.

3. Prior to Vivek Bansal being appointed as director of our Company on July 26, 2022 pursuant to the Scheme of Demerger being made effective, he was a whole time director and CFO on the board of Pre-demerger InCred and received a salary of ₹ 186.6 lakh and ₹ 132.4 lakh for Fiscal 2022 and 2021, respectively and received additional perquisites of ₹ 24.8 lakh and ₹ 24.8 lakh for Fiscal 2022 and 2021, respectively.

4. Vivek Bansal received a compensation of ₹ 104.4 lakh as salary and ₹ 26.6 lakh as additional perquisites drawn from Predemerger InCred from April 1, 2022 till July 25, 2022 and ₹ 224.8 lakh was drawn as salary from our Company from July

26, 2022 till March 31, 2023.

5. Sanjay Omprakash Nayar was re-appointed as Non-Executive Director in our Company w.e.f. July 26, 2022 and has ceased to be the director of our Company w.e.f. March 21, 2023.

#### 13.4 Remuneration payable or paid to a director by the issuer, its subsidiary or associate company

No remuneration has been paid to the Directors for the current year and Fiscals 2024, 2023 and 2022 by our subsidiaries and associates.

#### 13.5 Remuneration of Non-Executive Directors

No remuneration is paid to the Non-Executive Directors of the Company for attending the meetings of the Board and Committees.

#### **13.6** Remuneration of Independent Directors

The following table sets forth all compensation paid by our Company to the Independent Directors during the current year and Fiscals 2024, 2023 and 2022:

	(₹ in lakh)												
Name of	For Quarter		For Fiscal 2	2024	For Fiscal	2023	For Fisc	al 2022					
Director	June 30, 2		0	<u> </u>	<b>.</b>	<b>C</b> <sup>1</sup> <b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>C'III</b>					
	Commission	-	Commission	-	Commission	-	Commission	-					
		Fees		Fees		Fees		Fees					
Rupa Rajul	-	7.0	-	18.0	-	12.4 <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-					
Vora <sup>(1)</sup>													
Sekar	-	7.0	-	16.0	-	10.6(4)	-	-					
Karnam <sup>(3)</sup>													
Sunita	-	7.0	-	18.0	-	-	-	-					
Gupta <sup>(5)</sup>													
Ambika	-	6.0	-	14.0	-	-	-	-					
Bisla <sup>(6)</sup>													
Sankaran	-	6.0		18.0		-							
Nair													
Rajagopal <sup>(7)</sup>													
Debashish	-	-	-	-	-	11.2 <sup>(9)</sup>	-	-					
Dutta													
Gupta <sup>(8)</sup>													

#### Notes:

- Prior to Rupa Rajul Vora being appointed an independent director of our Company on July 26, 2022 pursuant to the Scheme of Demerger being made effective, she was an independent director on the board of Pre-demerger InCred and received siting fee of ₹ 14.1 lakh and ₹ 5.30 lakh for Fiscal 2022 and 2021, respectively.
- 2. Rupa Rajul Vora received a sitting fee of ₹ 6.6 lakh from Pre-demerger InCred from April 1, 2022 till July 25, 2022 and ₹ 12.4 lakh was received as sitting fee from our Company from July 26, 2022 till March 31, 2023.
- Prior to Sekar Karnam being appointed an independent director of our Company on July 26, 2022 pursuant to the Scheme of Demerger being made effective, he was an independent director on the board of Pre-demerger InCred and received siting fee of ₹2.9 lakh for Fiscal 2022.
- 4. Sekar Karnam received a sitting fee of ₹ 6.0 lakh from Pre-demerger InCred from April 1, 2022 till July 25, 2022 and ₹ 10.6 lakh was received as sitting fee from our Company from July 26, 2022 till March 31, 2023.
- 5. Sunita Gupta was appointed as an independent director of our Company w.e.f. March 30, 2023.
- 6. Ambika Bisla was appointed as an independent director of our Company w.e.f. March 30, 2023.
- 7. Sankaran Nair Rajagopal was appointed as an independent director of our Company w.e.f. March 30, 2023.

 Prior to Debashish Dutta Gupta being appointed an independent director of our Company on July 26, 2022 pursuant to the Scheme of Demerger being made effective, he was an independent director on the board of Pre-demerger InCred and received siting fee of ₹ 12.6 lakh, for Fiscal 2022.

9. Debashish Dutta Gupta received a sitting fee of ₹ 5.4 lakh from Pre-demerger InCred from April 1, 2022 till July 25, 2022 and ₹ 11.2 lakh was received as sitting fee from our Company from July 26, 2022 till March 30, 2023. Further, Debashish Dutta Gupta ceased to be the director of our Company w.e.f. March 30, 2023.

## **13.7** Contribution being made by the Directors as part of the offer or separately in furtherance of such objects:

Not Applicable

13.8 Details of any financial or other material interest of the Directors, Promoters, key managerial personnel or senior management in the offer and the effect of such interest in so far as it is different from the interests of other persons.

Not Applicable

#### **13.9** Shareholding of Directors as on the date of this General Information Document:

As on the date of this General Information Document, other than disclosed below, none of the Directors have shareholding in our Company.

Sr.	Name of	Number of Shares	Percentage of Shareholding (in %) (on fully diluted				
No.	Directors		basis)				
1.	Bhupinder	395	Negligible				
	Singh <sup>*</sup>						
2.	Vivek	1	Negligible				
	Bansal <sup>*</sup>						

\* Nominee shares held on behalf of InCred Holdings Limited

# 13.10 Details of shareholding of our Directors in our Subsidiaries, Associate or Joint Ventures as of date of this General Information Document:

Other than disclosed below, as on the date of this General Information Document, the Directors are not holding any shares in subsidiary, associates or joint ventures.

Name of the Director	Name of the Company	Nature of the Company (subsidiary, associates or joint ventures)	No. of Shares held	% of holding (on fully diluted basis)
Bhupinder Singh	InCred Finserv Private Limited (formerly known as InCred Management and Technology Services Private Limited)*	Subsidiary	1	Negligible
	InCred.AI Limited*	Subsidiary	1	Negligible

\*Nominee share held on behalf of our Company

#### **13.11** Details of the Statutory Auditors of the Issuer:

Details of the Statutory Auditors of the Issuer:

Name of the auditors	Address	Date of Appointment
Deloitte Haskins & Sells	19 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Shapath – V, S.G. Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, 380015	July 08, 2024

Details of change in auditor for preceding three financial years and current financial year:

Name of the previous auditor	Address	Date of Appointment	Date of cessation, if applicable	Date of Resignation, if applicable
S. R. Batliboi	12 <sup>th</sup> Floor, The Ruby, 29,	August 5, 2022	July 08, 2024	NA
& Associates	Senapati Bapat Marg, Dadar West, Mumbai			
M/s M S K A & Associates, Chartered Accountants	602 Floor 6, Raheja Titanium Western Express Highway, Geetanjali, Railway Colony, Ram Nagar Goregaon (E), Mumbai – 400063.	September 30, 2019	NA	September 28, 2021
M/s V. C. Shah & Co.	205-206, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Regent Chambers, Jamnalal Bajaj Road, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400021	September 30, 2021	NA	August 5, 2022

- 13.12 Details of the following liabilities of the Issuer, as at the end of the preceding quarter, or if available, a later date:
  - i. Details of outstanding secured loan facilities of the Issuer-as on June 30, 2024:

#### Term Loans

Sr N o.	Lender Name	Type of Facilit Y	Sanction ed Amount (₹ in Iakh)	Principal Amount Outstandin g as on June 30, 2024 (₹ in lakh)	Repayment Date/Schedu le and Prepayment Clause, if any	Penalty Clause	Securit y cover*	Credit Rating (if applicab le)	Asset Classificat ion
1	IDFC FIRST Bank Limited	Term Loan	15,000.0	1,944.5	36 equal monthly instalments starting from September 30, 2021 Prepayment allowed without any prepayment charges.	The Company irrevocably acknowledg es that the occurrence of any breach of terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be deemed to require reassessme nt of initial credit parameters of the Company and as a consequen ce thereof, the Company and as a consequen ce thereof, the Company shall without demur/ protest be liable to pay to the Bank Revised Applicable Rate of Interest and/or	Securit y cover 1.20x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

2	IDFC FIRST Bank Limited	Term Loan	15,000.0	7,222.2	36 equal monthly instalments starting from September 28, 2022 Prepayment allowed without any	Applicable Rate of Interest (in lieu of Applicable Rate of Interest) as the case may be, from the date of happening/ non- happening of the relevant conditions till such conditions are complied with to the satisfaction of the Bank. The Company irrevocably acknowledg es that the occurrence of any breach of terms and conditions	Securit y Cover 1.20 x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
					allowed	terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be deemed to require reassessme nt of initial credit			
						parameters of the			

	n		r	r	r		r	n	
						ce thereof,			
						the			
						Company			
						shall			
						without			
						demur/			
						protest be			
						liable to			
						pay to the			
						Bank			
						Revised			
						Applicable			
						Rate of			
						Interest			
						and/or			
1						Modified			
						Applicable			
						Rate of			
						Interest (in			
						lieu of			
						Applicable			
						Rate of			
						Interest) as			
						the case			
						may be,			
						from the			
						date of			
						happening/			
						non-			
						happening			
						of the			
						relevant			
						conditions			
						till such			
						conditions			
						are			
						complied			
						with to the			
						satisfaction			
						of the			
						Bank.			
3	Bank	Term	20,000.0	9,041.7	Repayable in	Penal	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
	of	Loan	_0,000.0	5,5,11,7	48 Equated	interest of	y Cover	AA-	
	Baroda	LUaii			48 Equated Monthly		1.25 x	Stable	
	DaiOUd				Installments	2% p.a. till	1.23 X	STUDIE	
						default			
					starting from	continues			
					30.04.2022	in case of			
1						breach of			

					The Company may prepay the whole or any part of loan from internal sources by providing a 30 days' prior written notice to the Bank without any prepayment penalty.	the financial covenants and other terms and conditions, as per the sanction letter.			
4	Bank of Baroda	Term Loan	10,000.0	3,125.0	Repayable in 48 Equated Monthly Installments starting from 27.10.2021 The Company may prepay the whole or any part of loan from internal sources by providing a 30 days' prior written notice to the Bank without any prepayment penalty.	Penal interest of 2% p.a. till default continues in case of breach of the financial covenants and other terms and conditions, as per the sanction letter and term loan agreement.	Securit y Cover 1.25 x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
5	Bank of Mahar ashtra	Term Loan	5,000.0	1,389.9	Repayable in 18 quarterly equal instalments after moratorium	Penal interest @ 1% p.a. is applicable for non – compliance	Securit y Cover 1.25 x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

	[		r	I	1	-			·
					period of 3	of terms of			
					months	sanction/n			
						on –			
						creation of			
						security			
						and penal			
					Prepayment	interest at			
					charges are	the rate 1%			
					waived in	p.a. is			
					the following	applicable			
					cases:	in case of			
						payment			
						default.			
					(a) In case				
					the loan is	Where			
					paid off by	simultaneo			
1					internal cash	us defaults			
1					accruals	are			
1						observed			
					and/or own	under			
					sources;	various			
						heads			
						where			
					(b) At the	penal			
					time of ROI	interest is			
					reset when	applicable,			
					the company	the			
					can prepay	maximum			
					amount with	penal			
					30 days'	interest to			
					notice.	be charged			
						over and			
						above the			
					Prepayment	normal			
					Penalty shall				
					-	applicable			
					be levied up	rate of			
					to 1% of the	interest			
					prepaid	shall be			
					amount if	restricted			
					the	to 2% p.a.			
					repayment is				
1					not out of				
					own sources.				
6	Bank	Term	10,000.0	7,783.3	Repayable in	Penal		CRISIL	Standard
Ŭ	of	Loan	10,000.0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	18 quarterly	interest @		AA-	
1	Mahar	Loun			equal	1% p.a. is	Securit	Stable	
	ashtra.				instalments	applicable	y Cover	Stuble	
	usiitia.				after	for non –	1.25 x		
					moratorium				
	1	1	1	1	moratorium	compliance	1	l	

					period of 6 months Waiver of prepayment penalty at the time of reset of ROI wherein the Company can prepay the amount with 30 days' notice and at other instances prepayment charges at the rate of 0.50% p.a. on the amount prepaid from the date of payment till the next	of terms of sanction/n on – creation of security and penal interest at the rate 1% p.a. is applicable in case of payment default. Where simultaneo us defaults are observed under various heads where penal interest is applicable, the maximum			
					reset date will be applicable.	penal interest to be charged over and above the normal applicable rate of interest shall be restricted to 2% p.a.			
7	Bank of India	Term Loan	5,000.0	552.0	Repayable in 18 quarterly equal instalments after moratorium period of 6 months	Penal interest of 2% p.a. will be attracted in case of any default in complying with the	Securit y Cover: 1.33x	CRISILA A- Stable	Standard

	terms of
<b>T</b> I	sanction
The	letter
Company	
shall have	Penal
the option to	interest of
prepay the	2% shall be
whole or any	charged for
part of the	the period
Facility in full	of overdue
or in part on	of interest
payment of	or non-
prepayment	compliance
charge of	in terms of
1.00% of the	sanction
amount	letter.
prepaid for	
the residual	
period of the	
Facility on	
simple	
interest	
basis, if paid	
out of own	
funds.	
Provided	
that the	
Company	
shall have	
right to	
prepay the	
Facility,	
without	
payment of	
any	
prepayment	
charge, by	
giving the	
Lender a 30	
(thirty) days	
prior notice	
in writing, if	
prepayment	
is made by	
the	
Company	
from its	
internal	
accruals or	

					equity infusion. Prepayment fees shall be charged at 2% on the outstanding liability in case of take- over of the loan by other bank / Fl				
8	State Bank of India	Term Loan	7,500.0	1,168.2	Repayable in 19 equal quarterly instalments after moratorium period of 3 months The Company shall have the option to prepay the whole or any part of the Facility in full or in part on payment of prepayment charge of 2.00% of the amount prepaid for the residual period of the Facility on simple interest basis. Provided that the	<ul> <li>(a) In case</li> <li>of delayed</li> <li>submission</li> <li>of Asset</li> <li>cover</li> <li>statement</li> <li>by 20th of</li> <li>succeeding</li> <li>month, a</li> <li>penal</li> <li>charge of ₹</li> <li>1000 for</li> <li>per day of</li> <li>delay</li> <li>(b) In case</li> <li>of non-</li> <li>submission</li> <li>of renewal</li> <li>data</li> <li>including</li> <li>audited</li> <li>balance</li> <li>sheet</li> <li>within 6</li> <li>months of</li> <li>the closure</li> <li>of the</li> <li>financial</li> <li>year of the</li> <li>borrowing</li> <li>entity, a</li> <li>penal</li> </ul>	Securit y Cover: 1.25x	CRISILA A- Stable	Standard

	1	1				-	,
			Company	charge of ₹			
			shall have	50,000			
			right to	upto due			
			prepay the	date of			
			Facility,	renewal			
			without	and ₹			
			payment of	1,00,000			
			any	per month			
			prepayment	thereafter			
			charge, by	till the date			
			giving the	of			
			Lender a 30	submission.			
			(thirty) days	Further, a			
			prior notice	delay of			
			in writing, if	more than			
			prepayment	one month			
			is made	in			
				submission			
			(a) Payment at the	of audited			
				balance			
			instance of	sheet, the			
			lenders.	pricing to			
			(b) Loans	go up by 25			
			prepaid out	basis points			
			of higher	till the			
			cash accrual/	submission			
			equity	of audited			
			infusion by	balance			
			promoter.	sheet.			
			(c) In the	(c) In case			
			instances,	of non-			
			where the	submission			
			Bank has	/delayed			
			strategically	submission			
			decided to	of other			
			exit from the	returns/			
			exposure.	statements,			
				a penal			
				charge of ₹			
				5000 for			
				each			
				month of			
				delay			
				beyond due			
				date for			
				submission.			

(d) In case
of diversion
of funds, a
penal
charge of
2% p.a. on
the entire
outstandin
g till such
time, the
position is
rectified.
(c) In case
of non-
payment of
interest/
installment,
a penal
charge of
5% per
annum on
the
irregular
portion for
the period
of
irregularity.
(f) In case
of cross
default, a
penal
charge of
1% p.a. on
the entire
outstandin
g for the
period of
non-
adherence
subject to
minimum
period of 1
year.
(g) In case
of adverse
deviation
from any

									,
						two of the			
						financial			
						covenants,			
						a penal			
						interest will			
						be charged			
						retrospecti			
						vely from			
						the date of			
						audited			
						balance			
						statement.			
0	Ctata	Tama	20,000,0	0 107 1	Denevahle in				Ctondord
9	State	Term	20,000.0	8,107.1	Repayable in	(a) In case		CRISILA	Standard
	Bank	Loan			16 equal	of delayed		A -	
	of				quarterly	submission		Stable	
	India				instalments	of Asset	Securit		
						cover	У		
						statement	Cover:		
						by 20th of	1.25x		
					The	succeeding			
						month, a			
					Company	penal			
					shall have	charge of ₹			
					the option to	1000 for			
					prepay the	per day of			
					whole or any	delay			
					part of the	<i>4</i>			
					Facility in full	(b) In case			
					or in part on	of non-			
					payment of	submission			
					prepayment	of renewal			
					charge of	data			
					2.00% (two	including			
					percent) of	audited			
					the amount	balance			
					prepaid for	sheet			
					the residual	within 6			
					period of the	months of			
					Facility on	the closure			
					simple	of the			
					interest	financial			
					basis.	year of the			
					Provided	borrowing			
					that the	entity, a			
						penal			
					Company	charge of ₹			
					shall have	-			
					right to	50,000			
					prepay the	upto due			

Facility,     date of       without     renewal       payment of     and ₹       any     1,00,00       prepayment     per month       charge, by     threafter       giving the     till the date       Lender a0     of       in writing, if     delay of       prepayment     more than       in writing, if     delay of       prepayment     more than       is made:     one month       accruals     go up y25       equity     basispoints       infusion by     pricing to       accruals     of audited       balance     submission       of audited     balance       balance     submission       of audited     balance       balance     submission       of audited     balance       balance     of onon-       startegically     submission       decided D     audited       balance     of onon-       startegically     submission       decided D     audited       balance     of ono-       startegically     submission       decided D     audited       balance     statements,       a penal     charge of		1				
payment of any       and ₹         any       1,00,000         prepayment       per month         charge, by       till the date         giving the       till the date         Lender a30       of         (thirty) days       submission.         prior notice       Further, a         in writing, if       delay of         prepayment       more than         is made:       one month         addirde       submission         of addited       blout of         higher cash       prioring to         accruals/       go up by 25         equity       basis points         investors.       of audited         basis points       submission         of audited       balance         basis points       submission         of audited       balance         strategically       submission         of audited       balance         strategically       submission         of audited       balance         strategically       decided to         submission       of audited         balance       submission         of audited       balance			•			
any 1,00,000 prepayment charge, by giving the Lender a 30 (thirty) days prior notice in writing, if delay of more than one month in made: a) At the instance of Lender. b) out of sheet, the pricing to go up by 25 equity bourts submission of audited balance b) out of sheet, the pricing to go up by 25 equity basis points ill the submission of audited balance b) out of sheet, the pricing to go up by 25 equity basis points investors. c) In the instances where the Lender has sheet. (c) In case of non- strategically decide to exit from the exposure returns/ statements, a penal charge o ₹ S000 for each month of delay by ond due date for submission. (d) In case						
prepayment       per month         charge, by       tittereafter         giving the       till the date         of       submission.         prior notice       Further, a         in writing, if       delay of         prepayment       more than         is made:       one month         is made:       one month         is made:       one month         is made:       one month         is made:       submission         of addited       balance         b) out of       sheet, the         higher cash       go up by 25         equity       baission         infusion by       till the         promoters /       submission         of addited       balance         b) out of       sheet.         infusion by       till the         promoters /       submission         of other       submission         c) In the       submission         istrategrally       submission         viceided to       submission         charge of R       5000 for         each       submission.         ideiay       beyond due			payment of			
charge, by giving the till the date dender a 30 (thirty) days submission. prior notice in writing, if prepayment is made: a) At the instance of Lender. b) out of higher cash acruals / go up by 25 equity bais points till the submission of audited balance submission of audited balance submission of audited balance submission of audited balance submission of audited balance submission of forn- till the submission of audited balance submission of forn- returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ S000 for each month of delay div decided to exit from the exposure (d) In case (d) In case (d) In case			any	1,00,000		
giving the Lender a 30 (thirty) days prior notice in writing, if prepayment is made: a) At the instance of Lender. b) out of higher cash protouts/ promoters/ b) out of higher cash pricing to promoters/ promoters/ investors. c) In the instances where the strategically decided to exit from the exposure from- submission of audited balance sheet. c) In the instances where the exposure from- submission of of non- submission of of ther returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay du decided to exit from the exposure (d) In case of ach charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay by by b			prepayment	per month		
giving the Lender a 30 (thirty) days withing, if in writing, if in writing, if in writing, if in writing, if in writing, if delay of prepayment is made: a) At the instance of Lender. b) out of sheet, the higher cash pricing to accruals / go up by 25 equity basis points infusion by till the instances vitil the instances vitil the instances c) In the instances where the Lender has strategically decided to exit from the exposure (b) n case decider janee submission of other returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay duel duel janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee submission janee janee jan			charge, by	thereafter		
Lender a 30 (thirty) days prior notic in writing, if delay of prepayment is made:       submission.         a) At the instance of Lender.       one month is submission of audited balance         b) Out of higher cash accruals / equity       go up by 25 equity         b) Out of higher cash accruals / equity       go up by 25 balance         c) In the instance of where the Lender has strategically       submission of audited balance         c) In the instances       submission of audited balance         where the Lender has strategically       (c) In case of non- submission         of delayed decided to delayed       delayed submission         of other returns/ stategre of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay       submission decide for submission.				till the date		
<pre>(thirty) days prior notice in writing; if delay of more than is made: 0 ne month instance of Lender. b) out of sheet, the pricing to accruals / go up by 25 equity basis points infusion by till the solumission of audited balance bolts go up by 25 equity basis points investors. c) In the instances where the Lender has accruals / go up by 25 equity basis points investors. c) In the instances where the Lender has strategically decided to exit from submission of other returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case</pre>				of		
prior notice       Further, a         in writing, if       delay of         prepayment       more than         is made:       one month         instance of       in         a) At the       submission         instance of       pricing to         b) out of       sheet, the         higher cash       points         infusion by       till the         submission       of audited         b) out of       sheet, the         higher cash       points         infusion by       till the         submission       of audited         b) out of       submission         investors.       of audited         balance       submission         c) In the       submission         of audited       balance         submission       of audited         balance       submission         of audited       balance         submission       of audited         balance       of onon-         submission       of other         returns/       submission         of ther       submission         a penal       charge of ₹				submission.		
in writing, if prepayment is made: a) At the in a) At the instance of b) out of balance b) out of balance basis points infusion by till the promoters/ investors. c) In the balanc						
prepayment is made:       more than on month in submission of audited balance         a) At the instance of Lender.       submission of audited balance         b) out of higher cash pricing to accruals / go up by 25         equity       basis points tiffusion by tiffusion         promoters / investors.       submission of audited         c) In the instances       submission of audited         where the Lender has strategically decided to       (c) In case of ther returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹         5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission.       (d) In case						
is made: a) At the instance of Lender. b) out of higher cash accruals / go up by 25 equity tinfusion by promoters / investors. c) In the instances where the Lender has c) In the instances where the Lender has strategically decided to exit from the exposure exit from the accruals / balance balance sheet. (c) In case (c) In case is ubmission of on- submission of on- submission of other returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ S000 for each month of delayed beyond due data for submission. (d) In case			-			
a) At the instance of Lender. b) out of sheet, the higher cash pricing to accruals / go up by 25 equity basis points till the promoters / submission investors. c) In the instances where the Lender has where the Lender has strategically decided to exit from the exposure of other returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ S000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case						
a) A the instance of Lender. b) out of b) out of accruals / go up by 25 equity basis points infusion by promoters / submission investors. of audited basis points till the submission of audited balance sheat. investors. of audited balance sheat. instances where the Lender has strategically decided to exit from the exposure of other returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case			is made.			
instance of Lender. b) out of higher cash accruals / go up by 25 equity basis points infusion by till the promoters / submission investors. c) In the instances where the Lender has strategically submission decided to exit from the exposure for the exposure b     of audited balance sheat. (c) In case (c) In case (c) In case (c) In case (c) In case (c) In case (c) In case trategically submission of other returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case			a) At the			
Lender.balanceb) out ofsheet, thehigher cashpricing toaccruals /go up by 25equitybasis pointsinfusion bytill thepromoters /submissioninvestors.of auditedbalancesheet.c) In theinstanceswhere the(c) In caseuender hasof non-strategicallysubmissiondecided to/delayedexposureof otherreturns/statements,a penalcharge of ₹charge of ₹5000 foreachmonth ofdelaybeyond duedate forsubmission.(d) In case(d) In case			instance of			
b) out of sheet, the higher cash accruals / go up by 25 equity basis points infusion by promoters / submission investors. c) In the instances where the Lender has strategically decided to exit from the exposure kextements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case			Lender.			
initial initinitial initinitial initinitial initial initial initial initial in						
accruals / go up by 25 equity infusion by promoters / investors. c) In the instances where the Lender has strategically decided to exit from the exposure statements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case						
equity infusion by promoters / investors. c) In the instances where the Lender has strategically decided to exit from the exposure statements, a penal charge of ₹ S000 for each month of delay basis points till the submission of audited balance sheet. (c) In case of non- submission of other returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ S000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case			-			
infusion by promoters / investors. c) In the instances where the Lender has strategically decided to exit from the exposure inturns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case						
bromoters / investors. c) In the instances where the Lender has strategically decided to decided to deci				-		
investors. investors. of audited balance sheet. sheet. of non- strategically submission decided to /delayed exit from the exposure of other returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case			infusion by			
balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance sheet. balance submission of other returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case			promoters /			
c) In the instances       sheet.         where the Lender has       (c) In case         Lender has       of non- strategically         submission         decided to         /delayed         exit from the exposure         of other returns/         statements, a penal charge of ₹         S000 for each month of delay         beyond due date for submission.         (d) In case			investors.			
instances where the Lender has strategically decided to exit from the exposure of other returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case			a) (a th -	balance		
where the Lender has strategically decided to       (c) In case of non- strategically /delayed         submission       /delayed         submission       of other returns/ statements, a penal         charge of ₹         5000 for         each         month of         delay         delay         beyond due         date for submission.         (d) In case				sheet.		
Image: strate strat						
strategically submission decided to /delayed exit from the submission exposure of other returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case						
decided to /delayed exit from the exposure of other returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case						
exit from the exposure submission of other returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case						
exposure of of other returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case						
returns/ statements, a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case						
Image: state sta			exposure			
a penal charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case						
charge of ₹ 5000 for each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case						
Image: Solid stress of the						
each month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case				charge of ₹		
month of delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case				5000 for		
delay beyond due date for submission. (d) In case				each		
beyond due date for submission. (d) In case				month of		
beyond due date for submission. (d) In case				delay		
date for submission.       (d) In case						
submission.       (d) In case						
(d) In case						
af diversion						
				of diversion		
of funds, a				of funds, a		
				penal		

2% p.a. on         the entire         outstandin         g till such         time, the         position is         rectified.         (c) In case         of non-         payment of         interest/         installment,         a penal         charge of         5% p.er         annum on         the         tirregular         portion for         the period         of         irregular         portion for         the period         of         irregulartiy.         (f) In case         of cross         default, a         penal         charge of         1% p.a. on         the entire         outstandin         g for the         period of         non-         adherence         subject to         minimum         period of 1         year.         In case of         adverse         deviation         from any         tw			1		1	
Image: state in the entire       outstandin         g till such       time, the         position is       rectified.         (c) In case       of non-         payment of       interest/         installment,       a penal         charge of       5% per         annum on       the         the period       of         of cross       of fault, a         penal       charge of         S% per       annum on         the period       of         of cross       of fault, a         penal       charge of         1% p.a. on       the entire         outstandin       g for the         period of       non-         adherence       subject to         minimum       period of         ncase of       adverse         adverse       deviation         in case of       adverse         adverse       deviation         in case of       adverse         deviation       from any         two of the       financial         covenantt,       covenantt,				charge of		
Image: state in the entire       outstandin         g till such       time, the         position is       rectified.         (c) In case       of non-         payment of       interest/         installment,       a penal         charge of       5% per         annum on       the         the period       of         of cross       of fault, a         penal       charge of         S% per       annum on         the period       of         of cross       of fault, a         penal       charge of         1% p.a. on       the entire         outstandin       g for the         period of       non-         adherence       subject to         minimum       period of         ncase of       adverse         adverse       deviation         in case of       adverse         adverse       deviation         in case of       adverse         deviation       from any         two of the       financial         covenantt,       covenantt,				2% p.a. on		
outstandin         gtill such         time, the         position is         rectified.         (c) In case         of non-         payment of         interest/         installment,         a penal         charge of         S&per         annum on         the         irregular         portion for         the period         of         of cross         default, a         penal         charge of         1000000000000000000000000000000000000						
g till such time, the position is rectified. (c) In case of non- payment of interest/ installment, a penal charge of 5% per annum on the irregular portion for the period of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entre outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,				outstandin		
time, the position is rectified. (c) In case of non- payment of intererst/ installment, a penal charge of 5% per annum on the irregular portion for the period of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,						
position is rectified. (c) In case of non- payment of interest/ installment, a penal charge of 5% per annum on the irregular portion for the period of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,						
rectified. (c) In case of non- payment of interest/ installment, a penal charge of 5% per annum on the irregular portion for the period of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,						
(c) In case of non- payment of interest/ installment, a penal charge of 5% per annum on the irregular portion for the period of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse devisition from any two of the financial covenants,						
of non- payment of interest/ installment, a penal charge of 5% per annum on the irregular portion for the period of of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,				rectified.		
of non- payment of interest/ installment, a penal charge of 5% per annum on the irregular portion for the period of of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,				(c) In case		
payment of interest/ installment, a penal charge of 5% per annum on the irregular portion for the period of of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,						
interest/ installment, a penal charge of 5% per annum on the irregular portion for the period of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,						
installment, a penal charge of 5% per annum on the irregular portion for the period of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,						
a penal charge of 5% per annum on the irregular portion for the period of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the inace of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,						
charge of 5% per annum on the irregular portion for the period of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,				installment,		
5% per         annum on         the         irregular         portion for         the period         of         irregularity.         (f) In case         of cross         default, a         penal         charge of         1% p.a. on         the entire         outstandin         g for the         period of         non-         adherence         subject to         minimum         period of 1         year.         In case of         adverse         deviation         from any         two of the         financial         covenants,				a penal		
5% per         annum on         the         irregular         portion for         the period         of         irregularity.         (f) In case         of cross         default, a         penal         charge of         1% p.a. on         the entire         outstandin         g for the         period of         non-         adherence         subject to         minimum         period of 1         year.         In case of         adverse         deviation         from any         two of the         financial         covenants,				charge of		
annum on the irregular portion for the period of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,						
the       irregular         portion for       the period         of       irregularity.         (f) In case       of cross         default, a       penal         charge of       1% p.a. on         the entire       outstandin         g for the       period of         non-       adherence         subject to       minimum         period of 1       year.         In case of       adverse         deviation       from any         two of the       financial         covenants,       covenants,						
<pre>irregular portion for the period of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,</pre>						
portion for the period of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,						
the period of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,						
of irregularity. (f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,						
Image: Sector of the sector						
(f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,				of		
(f) In case of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,				irregularity.		
of cross default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,						
default, a penal charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,						
Image: state in the state				of cross		
charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,				default, a		
charge of 1% p.a. on the entire outstandin g for the period of non- adherence subject to minimum period of 1 year. In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,				penal		
1% p.a. on       the entire         outstandin       g for the         period of       non-         adherence       subject to         minimum       period of 1         year.       In case of         adverse       deviation         deviation       from any         two of the       financial         covenants,       covenants,						
Image: state in the state						
Image: state in the state						
g for the       period of         non-       adherence         subject to       minimum         period of 1       year.         label 1       label 1						
Image: state in the state						
Image: second secon						
Image: state stat						
Image: subject to minimum period of 1 year.         Image: subject to the financial covenants,						
Image: Second secon				adherence		
Image: Second secon				subject to		
period of 1   year.   In case of   adverse   deviation   from any   two of the   financial   covenants,						
Image: Sector of the sector						
In case of adverse deviation from any two of the financial covenants,						
adverse       adverse         deviation       from any         two of the       financial         covenants,       covenants,				year.		
adverse       adverse         deviation       from any         two of the       financial         covenants,       covenants,				In case of		
deviation from any two of the financial covenants,						
from any two of the financial covenants,						
two of the financial covenants,						
financial covenants,						
covenants,						
a penal				covenants,		
				a penal		

		-		6.075.0		interest will be charged retrospecti vely from the date of audited balance statement.		CDICII	
1 0	Central Bank of India	Term Loan	10,000.0	6,875.0	Repayable in 16 equal quarterly installments after initial moratorium period of 12 months. The Company may prepay the Loan on each interest reset date by giving the Lender a prior notice of 30 (thirty) days without pre-payment premium. In case of prepayment premium. In case of prepayment in any other situation, prepayment premium @1% pa., would be charged on pro rata basis for the unexpired period subject to a maximum of	Any submission of statements will attract a penal interest of 1% p.a. applicable for the period of default.	Securit y Cover 1.12x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

					2%. No prepayment charges shall be payable if (i) prepayment is made out of equity infusion/inte rnal accruals of the Company , by giving 30 (thirty) days' prior notice to the Lender.				
1	Union Bank of India	Term Loan	10,000.0	2,214.9	Repayable in 18 equal quarterly installments after a moratorium period of 6 months. The Company shall have the option to prepay the Facility in part or full within 30 days after each Reset Date(s) without payment of prepayment premium. Such prepayment shall be made by giving an irrevocable	The Company further agrees that if default shall be made in payment of any instalment on due dates, the Company shall pay penal interest at 2% p.a. on the total outstandin g and for the period for which the default is not cured. In case of non- submission of rating of external	Securit y Cover 1.25x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

	1			[			1	[	
					notice within 15 business	agency by the			
					days after each Reset	Company within 6			
					Date.	months of			
					Date.				
						the date of			
					_	release of			
					Prepayment	limits, a			
					charges of	penal			
					1% p.a. shall	interest of			
					be	1% from			
					applicable in	the date of			
					case the	expiry of			
					prepayment	such period			
					is done on	shall be			
					any other	charged.			
					dates.				
					Prepayment				
					penalty will				
					also be				
					payable @				
					1% in case				
					the				
					borrower				
					prepays the				
					debt by way				
					of funds				
					other than				
					fresh equity				
					or internal				
					accruals.				
1	Union	Term	10,000.0	5,625.0	Repayable in	The	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
2	Bank	Loan	10,000.0	3,023.0	16 equal	Company	y Cover	AA-	Standard
1	of	Loun			quarterly	further	of	Stable	
	India				installments	agrees that	1.25x	JUDIC	
	mula				mstammentts	if default	1.2.37		
						shall be			
						made in			
					The	payment of			
					Company	any			
					shall have	instalment			
					the right to	on due			
					prepay the	dates, the			
					Facility in	Company			
					part or full	shall pay			
	1	1		1		penal	l		

	I	1	1			1	1	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					without any prepayment penalty, if the prepayment is made out of the internal accruals of the Company subject to the notice period of 15 days stating intention to prepay the loan amount. Prepayment penalty will also be payable @ 2% in case the borrower prepays the debt by way of funds other than fresh equity or internal accruals.	interest at 2% p.a. on the total outstandin g and for the period for which the default is not cured. Non Compliance s of any of the sanction terms / Conditions will attract penal interest as per Banks's guidelines over and above the applicable ROI.			
1 3	Indian Bank	Term Loan	5,000.0	1,666.7	Repayable in 18 quarterly installments after a moratorium of 6 months Prepayment: (a)Prepayme	In case of default either in the payment of interest, the repayment of principal amounts as and when due and	Securit y Cover 1.25x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
					nt charges levied shall	payable or reimburse			

			1		1	 
			be card rate	ment of all		
			plus GST.	costs,		
				charges,		
				and the		
			(b)Prepayme	expenses		
			nt charges @	when		
			2% of the	demanded,		
			drawing limit	additional		
			or balance	interest		
			outstanding	@1% above		
			whichever is	the interest		
			higher to be	rate for the		
			recovered.	facilities on		
				the		
				overdue,		
			However, no	interest,		
				costs,		
			prepayment	charges,		
			penalty would be	expenses,		
				from the		
			payable if	respective		
			the .	due dates		
			prepayment	for		
			is made from	payment		
			surplus cash	and or		
			accruals			
			generated by	repayment.		
			the	Applicable		
			borrower or	penal		
			equity	interest to		
			fusion.	be charged		
				on the		
				overdue		
				amount for		
				the period		
				account		
				remains		
				overdrawn		
				due to		
				irregularitie		
				s such as		
				non-		
				payment of		
				interest		
				immediatel		
				y on		
				application,		
				non-		
1				payment of		

 	T				
		installments	the		
		from the	payment of		
		moratorium	interest,		
		period of 6	the		
		months	repayment		
			of principal		
			amounts as		
			and when		
			due and		
		In the event	payable or		
		of pre-	reimburse		
		payment of			
		the loan by	ment of all		
		the	costs,		
		borrower(s)	charges,		
			and the		
		before the	expenses		
		stipulated	when		
		repayment	demanded,		
		schedule,	additional		
		the bank is	interest		
		entitled to	@1% above		
		levy a pre-	the interest		
		payment	rate for the		
		charge @	facilities on		
		bank' card	the		
		rate (card			
		rate plus	overdue,		
		GST).	interest,		
			costs,		
			charges,		
		<b>Eventhe an</b>	expenses,		
		Further,	from the		
		prepayment	respective		
		charges @	due dates		
		2% of the	for		
		drawing limit	payment		
		or balance	and or		
		outstanding	repayment.		
		whichever is			
		higher to be	Applicable		
		recovered.	penal		
			interest to		
			be charged		
		However, no	on the		
			overdue		
		prepayment	amount for		
		penalty	the period		
		would be	account		
		payable if	remains		
		the			
			overdrawn		

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
prepayment	due to	
is made from	irregularitie	
surplus cash	s such as	
accruals	non-	
generated by	payment of	
the	interest	
borrower or	immediatel	
equity fusion	y on	
	, application,	
	non-	
	payment of	
	installment	
	s within	
	one month	
	of their	
	falling due,	
	reduction	
	in drawing	
	power/limit	
	, excess	
	borrowings	
	due to over	
	limit,	
	devolveme	
	nt of L/C,	
	invocation	
	of	
	Guarantee	
	etc. If the	
	account	
	continues	
	to be	
	overdrawn	
	for a period	
	of 90 days,	
	the bank	
	may	
	consider	
	initiation of	
	other	
	action also	
	as deemed	
	fit by the	
	bank.	
	Any default	
	in	
	complying	
	with terms	

		r	1	[			1	1	,
						of sanction			
						letter will			
1						attract			
1						applicable			
						penal			
						interest			
						from.			
	1		F 000 0	2.055.6	Design 11			CDICH	
1	Indian	Term	5,000.0	3,055.6	Repayable in	In case of	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
5	Bank	Loan			18 equal	default	y Cover	AA-	
					quarterly	either in	1.11x	Stable	
					installments	the			
					after the	payment of			
					moratorium	interest,			
					period of 6	the			
					months	repayment			
						of principal			
						amounts as			
						and when			
					In the event	due and			
					of pre-	payable or			
						reimburse			
					payment of	ment of all			
					the loan by the	costs,			
					borrower(s)	charges,			
					before the	and the			
						expenses			
					stipulated	when			
					repayment	demanded,			
					schedule,	additional			
					the bank is	interest			
1					entitled to	@1% above			
					levy a pre-	the interest			
					payment	rate for the			
					charge @	facilities on			
1					bank' card	the			
					rate (card	overdue,			
					rate plus	interest,			
					GST).	costs,			
						charges,			
1						expenses,			
					Further,	from the			
					prepayment	respective			
					charges @	due dates			
					2% of the	for			
					drawing limit	payment			
					or balance	and or			
					outstanding	repayment.			
					whichever is				

higher to be recovered. Penal interest to be charged However, no prepayment penalty amount for would be the period apayable if account the remains prepayment is made from surplus cash generated by the payment of interest equity fusion equity fusion payment of installment s within on payment of installment s within on mon- payment of installment s within of their falling due, reduction in dawing power/limit , excess borrowings
Image: second
Image: second
However, no on the prepayment overdue penalty amount for would be the period payable if account the remains prepayment overdrawn is made from due to surplus cash arregularitie accruals s such as generated by non-the payment of borrower or equity fusion interest in
prepayment penaltyoverdue amount for the period payable if account the remains prepayment overdrawn due to surplus cash accruals generated by the payment of intrest immediatel y on application, non- payment of instrest immediatel y on application, non- payment of instrest immediatel y on application, non- payment of instrest is within one month of their falling due, reduction in drawing power/limit , excess borrowings
Image: state in the state
penalty       amount for         would be       the period         payable if       account         the       remains         prepayment       overdrawn         is made from       due to         surplus cash       irregularitie         accruals       s such as         generated by       non-         the       payment of         borrower or       equity fusion         application,       non-         application,       non-         payment of       installment         s within       one month         of their       falling due,         reduction       in drawing         power/limit       , excess         borrowings       borrowings
would be       the period         payable if       account         remains       overdrawn         is made from       due to         surplus cash       irregularitie         accourtals       s such as         generated by       non-         the       payment of         borrower or       immediatel         yon       application,         non-       payment of         installment       s within         one month       of their         falling due,       reduing due,         reduing due,       reduing due,         reduing due,       reduing due,         reduing due,       reduing due,         power/limiti       , excess         borrowings       borrowings
Image: second
the       remains         prepayment       overdrawn         is made from       due to         surplus cash       irregularitie         accruals       s such as         generated by       non-         the       payment of         borrower or       interest         equity fusion       immediatel         y on       application,         non-       payment of         isstallment       s within         one month       of their         falling due,       reduction         in drawing       power/limit         power/limit       , excess         borrowings       borrowings
Image: state stat
is made from       due to         surplus cash       irregularitie         accruals       s such as         generated by       non-         the       payment of         borrower or       interest         equity fusion       immediatel         y on       application,         non-       payment of         is within       one-         one month       of their         falling due,       reduction         in drawing       power/limit         power/limit       , excess         borrowings       borrowings
Image: supplied in the second interestImage: supplied interest
accrualss such asgenerated bynon-thepayment ofborrower orinterestequity fusionimmediately onapplication,non-payment ofinstallments withinone monthof theirof theirfalling due,reductionin drawingpower/limit, excessborrowingsin drawings
generated by non- the payment of borrower or equity fusion interest y on application, non- payment of installment s within one month of their falling due, reduction in drawing power/limit , excess borrowings
Image: sector
Image: second
equity fusion immediatel y on application, non- payment of installment s within one month of their falling due, reduction in drawing power/limit , excess borrowings
y on application, non- payment of installment s within one month of their falling due, reduction in drawing power/limit , excess borrowings
Image: state stat
Image: state stat
Image: second
Image: second
s within one month of their falling due, reduction in drawing power/limit , excess borrowings
one month of their falling due, reduction in drawing power/limit , excess borrowings
of their falling due, reduction in drawing power/limit , excess borrowings
Image: state of the state
reduction in drawing power/limit , excess borrowings
in drawing power/limit , excess borrowings
power/limit , excess borrowings
, excess borrowings
borrowings
due to over
limit,
devolveme
nt of L/C,
invocation
of .
Guarantee
etc. If the
account
continues
to be
overdrawn
for a period
of 90 days,
the bank
may

16	Canara Bank	Term Loan	5,000.0	1,944.4	Repayable in 18	consider initiation of other action also as deemed fit by the bank. Any default in complying with terms of sanction letter will attract applicable penal interest from. Non- compliance	Securit y Cover	CRISIL AA-	Standard
					consecutive quarterly installments from the moratorium period of 6 months. Company shall be permitted to prepay the facility without any prepayment charges/pen alty at the time of reset of ROI with 30 days' notice. All other cases, prepayment charges will be 2% of	of any of sanction letter terms and conditions and irregularitie s in the account will attract penal interest @ 2%. In case of default, applicable penal interest of 2% p.a. for the period of default. Financial covenants shall be tested annually	1.25x	Stable	

	1	1	1	[					1
					amount	from the			
					prepaid.	date of ABS			
						till it cured			
						and any			
					Notice of	event of			
					prepayment	default will			
					once having	attract			
					been given it	penal			
					shall be	interest			
					obligatory	@1% p.a.			
					for the	over and			
					Company to	above the			
					make	sanctioned			
					prepayment	ROI.			
					in				
1					accordance				
1					with the				
1					notice.				
1					notice.				
1									
					The				
					Company				
					shall not be				
					entitled to				
					re-borrow				
					any amount				
					prepaid				
					under the				
					Agreement.				
					Any amount				
					prepaid shall				
					be applied				
					towards the				
					repayment				
1					installments				
1					in the				
1					inwards				
1					order of its				
1					maturity				
1	Canara	Toma	2 500 0	1 166 7	Donouchie in	Non			Ctoredourd
1	Canara	Term	2,500.0	1,166.7	Repayable in	Non-		CRISIL	Standard
7	Bank	Loan			15	compliance	Securit	AA-	
1					consecutive	of any of	y Cover	Stable	
1					quarterly	sanction	1.25x		
1					installments	letter terms			
1					after the	and			
1					moratorium	conditions			
1									
						and irregularitie			

 · ·	•		I	 
		period of 3	s in the	
		months.	account	
			will attract	
			penal	
			interest @	
			2%.	
		Company		
		shall be	In case of	
		permitted to	default,	
		prepay the	applicable	
		facility	penal	
		without any	interest of	
		prepayment	2% p.a. for	
		charges/pen	the period	
		alty at the	of default.	
		time of reset	<b></b>	
		of ROI with	Financial	
		30 days'	covenants	
		notice. All	shall be	
		other cases,	tested	
			annually	
		applicable	from the	
		prepayment	date of ABS	
		charges will	till it cured	
		be applied.	and any	
			event of	
			default will	
		Notice of	attract	
		prepayment	penal	
		once having	interest	
		been given it		
		shall be	@1% p.a.	
		obligatory	over and	
		for the	above the	
		Company to	sanctioned	
		make	ROI.	
		prepayment		
		in		
		accordance		
		with the		
		notice.		
		The		
		Company		
		shall not be		
		entitled to		
		re-borrow		
		any amount		

					prepaid under the Agreement. Any amount prepaid shall be applied towards the repayment installments in the inwards order of its maturity				
1 8	Canara Bank	Term Loan	2,000.0	1,444.4	Repayable in 18 consecutive quarterly installments after the moratorium period of 6 months. Company shall be permitted to prepay the facility without any prepayment charges/pen alty at the time of reset of ROI with 30 days' notice. All other cases, applicable prepayment charges will be applied. Notice of prepayment	Non- compliance of any of sanction letter terms and conditions and irregularitie s in the account will attract penal interest @ 2%. In case of default, applicable penal interest of 2% p.a. for the period of default. Financial covenants shall be tested annually from the date of ABS till it cured and any event of default will	Securit y Cover of 1.25x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

			1			1	1	1	
					once having been given it shall be obligatory for the Company to make prepayment in accordance with the notice.	attract penal interest @1%p.a. over and above the sanctioned ROI.			
					The Company shall not be entitled to re-borrow any amount prepaid under the Agreement. Any amount prepaid shall be applied towards the repayment installments in the inwards order of its maturity				
1 9	Karnat aka Bank	Term Loan	5,000.0	3,625.0	Repayable in 17 equal quarterly installments of ₹ 2.75 crores and last installment of ₹ 3.25 crore after initial holiday period of 6 months.	In case, Company fails to submit audited financial of the company every year by the end of 31st December of that year, penal interest of	Securit y Cover 1.10x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

					Pre- closure/fore closure charges of 2% shall be charged only in case of takeover of liabilities by other banks. Prepayment/ foreclosure charges are waived, if the reset new interest rate is not acceptable to the borrower, subject to prepayment within 45 days from the date of communicati on of reset	1% p.a. over and above the sanctioned rate will be charged on outstandin g balance after the said date. Penal interest at the rate of 5% shall be charged for delayed servicing of installment s/interests/ excess drawings/ TOD/ ad hoc limits.			
2 0	Tata Capital Financi al Service s Limited	Term Loan	4,200.0	1,400.0	Repayable in 36 equal monthly installments till maturity The Company may prepay the entire outstanding Dues with prepayment charges of 2% on the	2.00% p.a. over and above the normal interest rate shall be charged in case of delayed payment of Interest, Principal or monies payable under the Ioan/specifi c	Securit y Cover 1.25x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

		1				
			prepaid	agreement		
			amount.	from the		
				due date		
				till the date		
			In the	of receipt.		
			following	-		
			case, the	In case of		
			prepayment	non-		
			charge shall	creation,		
			not be	delayed,		
			levied:	non-		
			ievieu.	submission		
				of security		
				or		
			a. In case of	collateral		
			changes in	related		
			the spread,	documents		
			no charge	and non-		
			shall be	perfection		
			levied on the	of security,		
			prepaid	a penalty		
			amount.	interest of		
				2% of		
				2% 01 outstandin		
			b. In the			
			event, the	g amount		
			revised rate	shall be		
			of interest is	charge for		
				the period		
			not	of delay.		
			acceptable	In case of		
			to the	non-		
			Company,	adherence		
			the	of financial		
			Company			
			shall give	covenants		
			notice of	of sanction		
			same in	letter, an		
			writing to	additional		
			Lender from	one-time		
			such revised	charge of ₹		
			interest	20,000 per		
			communicati	financial		
			on date and	year shall		
			shall	be charged.		
			mandatorily	_		
			repay to			
			Lender in			
			full, all			
			-			
			amounts			

					outstanding under the credit facility including all costs, charges, interest or dues, without payment of prepayment fee or penalty.				
2 1	Tata Capital Financi al Service s Limited	Term Loan	2,450.0	4,477.8	Repayable in 36 equal monthly installments till maturity Prepayment charges of 2% on the prepaid amount shall be levied	In case of non- creation, delayed, non- submission of security or collateral related documents and non- perfection of security, a penalty interest of 2% of outstandin g amount shall be charge for the period of delay. 2.00% p.a. over and above the normal interest rate shall be charged in case of delayed payment of Interest,	Securit y Cover 1.25x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

2Hinduj a Leylan d Financ e LimitedTerm 2,000.02,000.0377.7Repayable in 36 equal monthly instalmentsIn the event, the Company fails to comply with the Prepayment:CRISIL AA- StableStandard AA- Stable2Hinduj a Leylan d Financ e LimitedTerm Loan2,000.0377.7Repayable in 36 equal monthly instalmentsIn the event, the Company fails to comply with the reporting requiremen ts within 7 days from written notice issued by lender, the Company shall be liable toCRISIL AA- StableStandard AA- Stable						Principal or monies payable under the loan/specifi c agreement from the due date till the date of receipt. In case of non- adherence of financial covenants of sanction letter, an additional one-time charge of ₹ 20,000 per financial			
	2	a Leylan d Financ e	2,000.0	377.7	36 equal monthly instalments Prepayment: (a) No prepayment prior to the expiry of 12 months from the Disbursemen	year shall be charged. In the event, the Company fails to comply with the reporting requiremen ts within 7 days from written notice issued by lender, the Company shall be	y Cover	AA-	Standard

					penalty of 2% will be payable on Outstanding Principal Amount prior to the making of the prepayment (c) Partial Prepayment is not allowed	event of such non- adherence. Default interest rate = Interest rate +2.50% per annum			
23	Nabsa mrudd hi Financ e Limited	Term Loan	2,500.0	240.4	Repayable in 36 equated monthly installments Prepayment of loan accepted only with fixed prepayment charges @ 2.5% of the prepaid amount.	Failure in perfection of charge on security within 90 days from the date of first disburseme nt shall attract penal interest of 1% p.a. on the outstandin g loan amount till the date of perfection of security. In case of delay in repayment of principal or interest penal interest on overdue amount in default for the period of delay	Securit y Cover 1.10x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

						will be charged @2% p.a. over and above the applicable interest rate.			
2 4	Nabkis an Financ e Limited	Term Loan	3,000.0	1,000.0	Repayable in 12 quarterly instalments without any moratorium Prepayment of loan is permitted with fixed prepayment charges at 2.0% p.a.	Penal Interest of 2% p.a. will be charged in case of any breach of terms and conditions of sanction, loan agreement or otherwise. For a delay in payment of principal/in terest instalment, penal interest on outstandin g amount for total period of delay will be payable at the rate of 2% p.a. over and above the applicable interest rate.	Securit y Cover 1.10x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

	[	[	[						1
						If InCred			
						Financial			
						Services			
						Limited			
						fails to pay			
						interest			
						charges/loa			
						n charges			
						on the due			
						date/s, it			
						shall be			
						liable to			
						рау			
						additional			
						penal			
						interest on			
						the			
						outstandin			
						g amount			
						for the			
						total period			
						of delay at			
						the rate of			
						2% over			
						and above			
						the interest			
						rate			
						applicable			
						to the			
						principal			
						amount.			
	5645	<b>.</b>	2 000 0	270.0		Dulu /		CDICU	
2	ESAF	Term	3,000.0	270.0	Repayable in	Delay/ non-	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
5	Small	Loan			11 equal	submission	y Cover	AA-	
	Financ				quarterly	of	1.12x	Stable	
	e Bank				installments	receivables'			
	Ltd.				after an	statement			
					initial	on			
					repayment	quarterly			
					holiday of 3	basis will			
					months.	attract			
					In case	penal			
					borrower	interest			
					desires to	@1.00%			
					prepay the	p.a. from			
					loan, the	the date of			
					prepayment	default on			
					of loan will	the			
1	1	1	1	1	or ioan will	1	1		

 1		1				
			be accepted	outstandin		
			making 1%	g amount.		
			of the	Anonal		
			prepaid as	A penal interest of		
			prepayment			
			charge.	2.00% p.a.		
				would be		
			Prepayment	charged on		
			or	the amount		
			foreclosure	of overdue		
			for loans is	installment		
			permitted	/ interest		
			after a	over the		
			minimum of	credit limit.		
			12 months			
			following the			
			loan	For non-		
			disbursal.	creation of		
			The	security		
			Company /	within the		
			co- borrower	stipulated		
			shall send a	period, a		
			written	penal		
			request to	interest of		
			the Bank	2.00% p.a.		
			mentioning	on the		
			the clear	outstandin		
			instruction	g amount		
			for reducing	will be		
			the tenure	recovered		
			or equated	on the		
			monthly	facility.		
			installments	facility.		
			in case of			
			prepayment			
			of the loan.			
			The			
			Company /			
			Co-			
			borrower			
			undertakes			
			to submit			
			atleast 30			
			days prior			
			written			
			intimation			
			for			
			foreclosure.			

26	Aditya Birla Financ e Ltd.	Term Loan	1,700.0	613.9	Repayable in 36 equal monthly installments 1% of the principal outstanding amount if paid before 12 months, Nil prepayment penalty after 12 months	2% per month on delayed interest and principal payments till default continues.	Securit y Cover 1.25x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
2 7	HDFC Bank Limited	Term Loan	5,000.0	1,666.7	Repayable in 12 quarterly instalments without any moratorium 2% on the foreclosure amount	Any default by the Company in payment for dues or of any of the terms and conditions herein, would entail an additional interest charge of 2% p.a. on the entire loan, leviable from the date of the date of the date of the default without prejudice to the Bank's other rights available as per this agreement and on default/	Securit y Cover 1.33x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

						() (			I
						failure of			
						the			
						Company			
						to pay the			
						same			
2	Indian	Term	5,000.0	3,055.6	Repayable in	Bank will		CRISIL	Standard
8	Overse		3,000.0	5,055.0				AA-	Stanuaru
0		Loan			18 quarterly	charge	Securit		
	as				instalments	penal	y Cover	Stable	
	Bank				having 17	interest in	1.12x		
					equal	the			
					quarterly	following			
					instalments	cases:			
					of	i. Company			
					₹2,77,77,778	does not			
					.00 each and	submit the			
					final	audited			
					instalment	financial			
					of	statements			
					₹2,77,77,774	within 1st			
					.00	November			
					commencing	of next FY			
					after 6				
					months from	or such			
					the date of	extended			
					1st	time by			
					disbursemen	appropriate			
					t.	authority.			
						ii. Company			
						does not			
					Prepayment:	submit the			
						Book			
					2% on the	debts/			
					foreclosure	Other			
					amount	applicable			
						stats within			
						the			
						stipulated			
						time frame.			
						iii.			
						Company			
						does not			
1						comply			
						with the			
						financial			
1						covenants			
						stipulated			
1						in the			
L	1	I		L	I		l	I	

	[	[		r	1	-		[	ı
						terms of			
						sanction			
						and non-			
						compliance			
						of any of			
						the terms			
						and			
						conditions.			
						iv.			
						Company			
						does not			
						provide			
						timely			
						information			
						for			
						renewing			
						the limits,			
						default in			
						repayment			
						etc.			
						v. Apart			
						from			
						above,			
						branch to			
						charge 1%			
						over the			
						rate			
						charged for			
						respective			
						credit			
						facility in			
						which ad			
1						hoc facility			
						is granted.			
2	lana	Term	E 000 0	1,768.1	Equated	Default		CRISIL	Standard
	Jana		5,000.0	1,/08.1	Equated		Coourit		Stanuaru
9	Small	Loan			Monthly	interest of	Securit	AA-	
	Financ				Installments	at the rate	y Cover	Stable	
	e Bank				comprising	of 2% per	1.10x		
	Limited				principal and	annum			
1					interest on	(over the			
					3rd of every	interest			
					month.	rate) shall			
1					However,	be payable			
					where in the	by the			
1			1	1		hannauran	l		
					no. of days	borrower			
					ho. of days between	upon			

T		1
t date and	of any	
the 3rd of	event of	
next month	default.	
is less than		
15 days,		
broken		
period		
interest		
would be		
due on the		
3rd of the		
month		
following the		
month in		
which the		
disbursemen		
t has been		
made and		
full EMI		
would		
commence		
from 3rd of		
the		
subsequent		
month		
Prepayment		
premium of		
1% of the		
amount		
prepaid will		
be payable		
by the		
borrower		
prior to any		
prepayment		
under the		
Facility. A		
notice of 30		
business		
days must be		
provided to		
the lender		
before any		
prepayment		
is made		

					under the facility.				
3 0	Kisetsu Saison Financ e (India) Private Limited	Term Loan	3,500.0	1,166.7	Repayable in 12 equal instalments payable on a quarterly basis The Facility may be prepaid only after 12 months from the date of first drawdown with 2% foreclosure charges on outstanding amount.	Default interest at the rate of 2% per month (over the Interest Rate) shall be payable by the Company upon occurrence of any event of default.	Securit y Cover 1.10x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
3 1	Federal Bank Limited	Term Loan	3,000.0	1,363.6	Repayable in 11 equal instalments payable on a quarterly basis post 3 months moratorium period Prepayment: 1) 1 % on the amount prepaid 2) Nil in case Company prepays the Loan from Equity	2% for the following Delay / default in submission of quarterly statement of receivables. Exceeding the limit/delay in serving the interest and / or principal. 2% p.a. for the following deficiencies :	Securit y Cover 1.25x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

					Proceeds/	Dolayin			
					Own	Delay in submission			
					Sources,	of audited			
					post	annual			
					providing 30	accounts			
					days of	beyond			
					notice from	seven			
					Interest	months			
					Reset Date	from the			
					Neset Date	close of the			
						financial			
						year			
						Noncompli			
						ance of			
						terms &			
						conditions			
						of sanction			
						letter			
						If account			
						is classified			
						under SMA			
						Category			
						other than			
						technical			
						reasons,			
						total penal interest,			
						additional			
						penal			
						interest not			
						to exceed			
						2% p.a.			
3	Mahin	Term	5,000.0	2,273.5	Repayable	Additional	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
2	dra &	Loan			in 36	interest	y Cover	AA-	
	Mahin				equated	charged @	1.10x	Stable	
	dra				monthly	3% p.m. on			
	Financi				instalments	overdue/de			
	al					lay/default			
	Service					of any			
	S				No	amount			
	Limited				prepayment	payable			
					allowed upto	unless			
					1 year from	otherwise			
					the date of	indicated			
					first	Penal			
						interest of			

disbursemen	1% p.a.	
t; and	above the	
In case of	applicable	
prepayment	interest	
	rate on the	
(post 1 year from the	outstandin	
from the	g amount	
date of first	would	
disbursemen	levied in	
t, the lender	the	
will be	following	
entitled to	conditions:	
prepayment		
penalty of	i. In the	
2% of the	event of	
amount	non-	
prepaid,	creation of	
except in	security	
cases	within	
mentioned	stipulated	
below:	timelines;	
	and/or	
a. If the		
prepayment		
is made	Delay/failur	
pursuant to	e to obtain	
written	external	
instructions	credit risk	
of MMFSL in	rating from	
which case	agency	
no prior	approved	
notice will	by RBI	
be required	within	
from the	stipulated	
Company for	time peri if	
prepayment,	the rating is	
h Arrest	suspended;	
b. Any	and/or	
amount		
prepaid shall	iii. Failure	
not be	to submit	
redrawn.	the yearly	
	certificate	
	to confirm	
	compliance	
	with the	
	stipulation	
	pertaining	
	ownership/	
	control/ma	

								-	
						nagement;			
						and/or			
						iv.			
						Delay/failur			
						e to submit			
						compliance			
						with			
						different			
						conditions			
						mentioned			
						in the			
						sanction			
						letter in			
						timely			
1									
1						manner;			
1						and/or			
1						iv. Breach			
1						in financial			
						covenants/			
						non-			
						financial			
						covenants;			
						and/or			
						v. Non-			
						submission			
						/delay in			
						submission			
						of audited			
						balance			
1						sheet			
1						within			
						stipulated			
1						period of 6			
						months			
1						from the			
						end of			
1						financial			
1						year of the			
						company			
3	Aditya	Term	2,500.0	1,619.7	Repayable in	2% per		CRISIL	Standard
3	Birla	Loan			36 equal	month on	Securit	AA-	
	Financ				monthly	delayed		Stable	
1	e Ltd.				installments	interest	y Cover		
					starting from	and	1.10x		
1					05.04.2023	principal			
						payments			
						payments			

					the borrower shall have the option to prepay the loan, in full or part on the reset date. The amount prepaid shall be applied in the reverse order of maturity. Any amount prepaid shall not be redrawn.	credit rating. Breach in financial covenants. Non- Submission of Audited Balance sheet within 6 months from the end of financial year.			
3 5	Bank Of Baroda	Term Loan	10,000.0	5,833.3	Repayable in 48 Equated Monthly Installments starting from 31.10.2022 The Company may prepay the whole or any part of Ioan from internal sources by providing a 30 days' prior written notice to the Bank without any prepayment penalty.	Penal interest of 2% p.a. till default continues in case of breach of the financial covenants and other terms and conditions, as per the sanction letter.	Securit y Cover 1.25 x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

3	Bank	Term	10,000.0	7,783.3	Repayable in	Penal		CRISIL	Standard
6	of		10,000.0	7,765.5				AA-	Stanuaru
0		Loan			18 quarterly	interest @	Securit		
	Mahar				equal	1% p.a. is	y Cover	Stable	
	ashtra				instalments	applicable	, 1.25 x		
					after	for non –			
					moratorium	compliance			
					period of 6	of terms of			
					months	sanction/n			
						on –			
						creation of			
					Waiver of	security			
					prepayment	and penal			
					penalty at	interest at			
					the time of	the rate 1%			
					reset of ROI	p.a. is			
					wherein the	, applicable			
					Company	in case of			
					can prepay	payment			
					the amount	default.			
					with 30 days'	Where			
					notice and at				
					other	us defaults			
					instances	are			
						observed			
					prepayment	under			
					charges at	various			
					the rate of	heads			
					0.50% p.a.	where			
					on the				
					amount	penal			
					prepaid from	interest is			
					the date of	applicable,			
					payment till	the			
					the next	maximum			
					reset date	penal			
1					will be	interest to			
					applicable.	be charged			
						over and			
						above the			
					SL dated	normal			
					30th Nov	applicable			
					2022	rate of			
						interest			
						shall be			
						restricted			
						to 2% p.a.			

3	Federal	Term	3,000.0	2,181.8	Repayable	2% for the	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
7	Bank	Loan	5,000.0	2,101.0		following	y Cover	AA-	Stanuaru
	Limited				in 11 equal	_	, 1.25x	Stable	
					instalments	Delay / default in			
					payable on a quarterly	submission			
					basis post 3	of quarterly			
					months	statement			
					moratorium	of			
					period	receivables.			
						Exceeding			
						the			
						limit/delay			
					Prepayment:	in serving			
					1) 1 % on the	the interest			
					amount	and / or principal.			
					prepaid	principai.			
					2) Nil in case	2% p.a. for			
					Company	the			
					prepays the	following			
					Loan from	deficiencies			
					Equity	:			
					Proceeds/	Delay in			
					Own	submission			
					Sources,	of audited			
					post	annual accounts			
					providing 30 days of	beyond			
					notice from	seven			
					Interest	months			
					Reset Date	from the			
						close of the			
						financial			
						year			
						Noncompli			
						ance of			
						terms &			
						conditions			
						of sanction			
						letter			
						If account			
						is classified			
						under SMA			
						Category			
						other than			
						technical			

						reasons,			
						total penal			
						interest,			
						additional			
						penal			
						interest not			
						to exceed			
						2% p.a.			
						276 p.a.			
3	Hinduj	Term	5,000.0	3,496.3	Repayable in	In the		CRISIL	Standard
8	а	Loan			36 equal	event, the	Securit	AA-	
	Leylan				monthly	Company	y Cover	Stable	
	d				instalments	fails to	1.20x		
	Financ					comply	1.20X		
	e					with the			
	Limited				Prepayment:	reporting			
						requiremen			
						ts within 7			
					(a) No	days from			
					prepayment	written			
					prior to the	notice			
					expiry of 12	issued by			
					months from	, lender, the			
					the	Company			
					Disbursemen	shall be			
						liable to			
					t Date.	pay a			
					(b)	penalty of ₹			
					Thereafter,	6000 per			
					prepayment	day in the			
					penalty of	-			
					2% will be	event of			
					payable on	such non-			
					Outstanding	adherence.			
					Principal	Default			
					Amount	interest			
1					prior to the	rate =			
						Interest			
					making of	rate			
					the	+2.50% per			
					prepayment	+2.50% per			
1					(c) Partial	annun			
1					Prepayment				
					is not				
					allowed				
3	IndusIn	Term	7,000.0	4,083.3	12 equal	The		CRISIL	Standard
9	d Bank	Loan			quarterly	Company		AA-	
	Limited				payment and	shall be		Stable	
1					interest to	levied			

be paid		Securit	
monthly		y Cover	
basis	under:	1.15x	
	For non-		
	compliance		
In case t	he with		
Compan	sanction		
wants to	terms:		
prepay t	ho l		
Facility a	Applicable rate + 2%		
any poir	ntof		
time, th	e p.a.		
Compan			
shall giv			
prior wr			
notice o			
fifteen (	•		
Working			
Days to			
Bank be			
the			
propose	Ч		
date of	ŭ		
prepayn	nent		
It will be			
Bank's			
absolute			
discretic			
accept s			
request			
prepayn			
Howeve			
case the			
request			
accepte			
the Banl	к,		
the			
Compan			
has to p	ау		
the			
prepayn			
charges			
intimate	ed to		
the			
Compan			
the Sand	ction		
Letter, c	on		
the			

					outstanding principal for the balance term to the Bank on the date of prepayment. The rate of prepayment charges can be changed by the Bank at its own discretion with 30 days prior notice to the Company				
4 0	Kisetsu Saison Financ e (India) Private Limited	Term Loan	6,500.0	3,791.7	Repayable in 12 equal instalments payable on a quarterly basis The Facility may be prepaid only after 12 months from the date of first drawdown with 2% foreclosure charges on outstanding amount.	Default interest at the rate of 2% per month (over the Interest Rate) shall be payable by the Company upon occurrence of any event of default.	Securit y Cover 1.10x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
4	Kotak Mahin dra	Term Loan	5000.0	2,916.7	Repayable in 36 equal monthly Installment	Penal charges for the below		CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

Bank			nature are	Securit	
Ltd.			applicable:	y Cover	
		Pre-payment		, 1.25x	
		of the	Audited		
		liabilities of	Annual		
		the	Report		
		Borrower,	within 4		
		prior to	month		
		completion	from the		
		of tenor of	close of		
		the	financial		
			year. Rs.		
		facility, shall	5000 per		
		attract a	month till		
		penal charge			
		of 2% on the	the same is		
		outstanding	submitted.		
		loan	Provisional		
		amount.	unaudited		
		uniount.	anduneu		
			Financials 3		
			months		
		In the event	from close		
		of a spread	of financial		
		reset	year		
		effected by	Rs.5000 per		
		the Bank,	month till		
		the			
		Borrower	the		
		shall have	provisional		
		the right to	financials		
		prepay the	are		
		· · ·	submitted		
		facility	Overdure		
		without any	Overdue		
		prepayment	Charges/		
		penalty with	Default/		
		a notice of	Penal Rate		
		15 days	. chai nate		
		given to the	All amounts		
		Bank.	unpaid		
			-		
			on due		
			date		
			Amounts		
			unpaid on		
			due date		
			shall attract		
			interest		

at 2.00% p.m.,	
compound	
ed	
monthly.	
Quarterly	
ALM 45	
days from	
end of	
Quarter.	
Rs.2000 in	
the	
subsequent	
month &	
Rs.5000 per	
month	
from the	
next month	
till the	
statement	
is	
submitted	
Monthly	
Receivable	
Statements	
25 days	
from end of	
month	
Rs.2000 in	
the	
subsequent	
month &	
Rs.5000 per	
month	
from the	
next month	
till the	
statement	
is	
submitted	

Quarterly results/ Any other format of quarterly reporting prescribed by the Bank Quarterly results: 45 days from end of quarter Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Non- Creation of Security 90 days from acceptance of sanction letter Upto 60 days 1% per annum	 1		r			
other format of quarterly reporting prescribed by the Bank Quarterly results: 45 days from end of quarter Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Non- Creation of Security 90 days from acceptance of sanction letter				results/		
reporting prescribed by the Bank Quarterly results: 455 days from end of quarter Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & from the next month till the statement is submitted Non- Creation of Security 90 days from acceptance of sanction letter Upto 60 days 1%				other		
by the Bank Quarterly results: 45 days from end of quarter Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Non- Creation of Security 90 days from acceptance of sanction letter Upto 60 days 1%						
results: 45 days from end of quarter Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Non- Creation of Security 90 days from acceptance of sanction letter						
end of quarter Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Non- Creation of Security 90 days from acceptance of sanction letter Upto 60 days 1%						
Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Non- Creation of Security 90 days from acceptance of sanction letter Upto 60 days 1%						
Image: subsequent month & Rs.5000 per         month & Rs.5000 per         month from the next month till the statement is         submitted         Non-         Creation of         Security         90 days from         acceptance of         sanction letter         Upto 60 days 1%				quarter		
Image: state of the				the subsequent month &		
Non-Creation of   Security   90 days   from   acceptance   of   sanction   letter   Upto 60   days 1%				from the next month till the statement		
Image: Security   Image: Security <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>submitted</td> <td></td> <td></td>				submitted		
90 days   from     acceptance   of     sanction   letter   Upto 60   days 1%						
Image: series of the series of th				Security		
Image: second						
Image: letter     Image: letter       Image: letter     I						
days 1%						
				days 1%		

						61 to 180 days 2% per annum Above 180 days 2% per month			
42	Nabkis an Financ e Limited	Term Loan	4,000.0	2,333.3	Repayable in 12 quarterly instalments without any moratorium	Penal Interest of 2% p.a. will be charged in case of any breach of terms and	Securit y Cover 1.10x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
					Prepayment of loan is permitted with fixed prepayment charges at 2.0% p.a.	conditions of sanction, loan agreement or otherwise. For a delay in payment of principal/in terest instalment, penal interest on outstandin g amount for total period of delay will be payable at the rate of 2% p.a. over and above the applicable interest			
						rate. If InCred Financial Services Limited fails to pay			

						interest			
						charges/loa			
						n charges			
						on the due			
						date/s, it			
						shall be			
						liable to			
						рау			
						additional			
						penal			
						interest on			
						the			
						outstandin			
						g amount			
						for the			
1						total period			
						of delay at			
						the rate of			
						2% over			
						and above			
						the interest			
						rate			
						applicable			
						to the			
						principal			
						amount.			
4	Nabsa	Term	1,965.0	1,161.3	Repayable in	Failure in		CRISIL	Standard
3	mrudd	Loan			36 equated	perfection	Securit	AA-	
	hi				monthly	of charge	y Cover	Stable	
	Financ				installments	on security	1.10x		
	e					within 90	1.107		
	Limited					days from			
					Prepayment	the date of			
					of loan	first			
					accepted	disburseme			
					only with	nt shall			
					fixed	attract			
					prepayment	penal			
					charges @	interest of			
1					2.5% of the	1% p.a. on			
1					prepaid	the			
	1				amount.	outstandin			
1						g loan		1	
						-			
						amount till			
						amount till the date of			
						amount till			

4	Punjab & Sind	Term Loan	5,000.0	3,888.9	Repayable in	In case of delay in repayment of principal or interest penal interest on overdue amount in default for the period of delay will be charged @2% p.a. over and above the applicable interest rate.		CRISIL AA-	Standard
4	& Sind Bank	Loan			18 equal Quarterly Installment after the moratorium of 6 months. 1% of balance O/s, if adjusted through takeover within 1 year of 1st disbursemen t.	event of default', the Borrower will be liable to pay penal interest of not less than 3% over and above the contractual rate of interest or as per Bank guidelines. Provided further that the charging or payment of such enhanced/	Securit y Cover 1.11x	AA- Stable	

						additional/ penal rate of interest shall be without prejudice to other rights and remedies of the Bank.			
45	SIDBI	Term Loan	15,000.0	8,000.0	Equal Quarterly installment after the moratorium of 6 months. The Borrower shall not prepay the outstanding principal amount of loan in full or part thereof before the due dates (over and above the amounts falling due on the given due dates) except after obtaining prior approval of SIDBI in writing which may be granted subject to such conditions as	A charge of 2% p.a. over and above the applicable rate, by way of penal interest, will be levied for defaults in payment of principal, interest and other monies payable under the loan agreement.	Securit y Cover 1.10x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

SIDBI may
deem fit
including
levy of
premium
(currently 1-
3%) on such
prepayment.
However,
prepayment
without
prepayment
premium is
permissible
at the time
of reset
subject to
compliance
of the
following
condition:
At the time
of reset or
change in
the interest
rate,
wherever
applicable,
the
Borrower
can, within 5
working days
from the
date of
intimation of
reset of
interest by
SIDBI
(excluding
the date of
intimation),
serve a
notice to
SIDBI and
prepay the
loan without
any pre-

	r	1			[				
					payment				
					premium				
					within 10				
					working days				
					from the				
					date of				
					serving the				
					notice to				
					SIDBI.				
4	State	Term	10,000.0	7,892.0	Repayable	(a) In case		CRISIL	Standard
6	Bank	Loan			in19 equal	of delayed		AA-	
	of				quarterly	submission		Stable	
	India				Instalments	of Asset	Securit		
					after	cover	y		
					moratorium	statement	, Cover:		
					of 3 months	by 20th of	1.25x		
						succeeding			
						month, a			
					The	penal			
					Company	charge of ₹			
					shall have	1000 for			
					the option to	per day of			
					-	delay			
					prepay the	aciay			
					whole or any	(b) In case			
					part of the	of non-			
					Facility in full	submission			
					or in part on	of renewal			
					payment of	data			
					prepayment	including			
					charge of	audited			
					2.00% (two	balance			
					percent) of	sheet			
					the amount	within 6			
					prepaid for	months of			
					the residual	the closure			
					period	of the			
					oftho	financial			
					of the	year of the			
					Facility on	-			
					simple	borrowing			
					interest	entity, a			
					basis.	penal			
					Provided	charge of ₹			
					that the	50,000			
					Company	upto due			
					shall have	date of			
					right to	renewal			
					prepay the	and ₹			

	1			4 00 000	1	
			Facility,	1,00,000		
			without	per month		
			payment of	thereafter		
			any	till the date		
			prepayment	of		
			charge, by	submission.		
			giving the	Further, a		
			Lender a 30	delay of		
			(thirty) days	more than		
			prior notice	one month		
			in writing, if	in		
			prepayment	submission		
			is made:	of audited		
			is made.	balance		
			a) At the			
			instance of	sheet, the		
			Lender.	pricing to		
				go up by 25		
			b) out of	basis points		
			higher cash	till the		
			accruals /	submission		
			equity	of audited		
			infusion by	balance		
			promoters /	sheet.		
			investors.			
			<b></b>	(c) In case		
			c) In the	of non-		
			instances	submission		
			where the	/delayed		
			Lender has	submission		
			strategically	of other		
			decided to	returns/		
			exit from the	statements,		
			exposure	a penal		
			-	charge of ₹		
			SL Dated	5000 for		
			24th	each		
			February	month of		
			2023	delay		
				beyond due		
				date for		
				submission.		
				505111551011.		
				(d) In case		
				of diversion		
				of funds, a		
				penal		
				charge of		
				2% p.a. on		
				the entire		
L						

			outstandin		
			g till such		
			time, the		
			position is		
			rectified.		
			rectifica.		
			(c) In case		
			of non-		
			payment of		
			interest/		
			installment,		
			a penal		
			charge of		
			5% per		
			annum on		
			the		
			irregular		
			portion for		
			the period		
			of		
			irregularity.		
			(f) In case		
			of cross		
			default, a		
			penal		
			charge of		
			1% p.a. on		
			the entire		
			outstandin		
			g for the		
			period of		
			non-		
			adherence		
			subject to		
			minimum		
			period of 1		
			year.		
			In case of		
			adverse		
			deviation		
			from any		
			two of the		
			financial		
			covenants,		
			a penal		
			interest will		
			be charged		
			retrospecti		
			i cu ospecu		

	1						1	1	1
						vely from			
						the date of			
						audited			
						balance			
						statement.			
		_							
4	Utkars	Term	3,000.0	1,540.5	Repayable in	Penal		CRISIL	Standard
7	h Small	Loan			37 monthly	Interest @		AA-	
	Financ				installments	2% over		Stable	
	e Bank					and above	Securit		
						the	y		
					If the	documente	, Cover:		
					Borrower	d rate shall	1.20x		
					wishes to	be charged	1.20%		
					prepay the	on the			
					facility	outstandin			
					amount, it	g amount			
					may do so	for the			
					with	defaulted /			
					payment of	delayed			
					Prepayment	period			
					Premium of	(calculated			
					2.00% on	from due			
					principal	date till the			
					amount of	date of			
					the loan	payment)			
					prepaid				
					within one	For			
					year from	default/del			
					-	ay in			
					date of	below:			
					disbursemen				
					t and post	In case of			
					that 1%	any delay in			
					prepayment	the			
					premium for	repayment			
1					the	of principal			
					remaining	instalments			
					tenure of the	or payment			
					loan. The	of interest,			
					borrower	charges or			
					will have to	other			
					give advance	monies due			
					written	on the			
					notice of 60	facility.			
						racility.			
					days,	Non-			
					disclosing	Submission			
					intention for	or Delayed			
					foreclosure/	submission			
					prepayment	56.6.111001011			

and the       of Book         source for       Debts /         the money       Receivables         for such       Hypothecat         foreclosure/       ed to USFB         prepayment.       within 30         The Lender       days from         shall be       end of the         entitled to       quarter         reject any       starting         notice which       post the         is not given       date of LUC         in advance       submission         of 60 days.       Delay in         of audited       financials         as on 31st       as on 31st
the moneyReceivablesfor suchHypothecatforeclosure/ed to USFBprepayment.within 30The Lenderdays fromshall beend of theentitled toquarterreject anystartingnotice whichpost theis not givendate of LUCin advancesubmissionof 60 days.Delay insubmissionof auditedfinancialsas on 31st
Image: state of the state of
foreclosure/       ed to USFB         prepayment.       within 30         The Lender       days from         shall be       end of the         entitled to       quarter         reject any       starting         notice which       post the         is not given       date of LUC         in advance       submission         of 60 days.       Delay in         Submission       of audited         financials       as on 31st
Image: state stat
The Lender       days from         shall be       end of the         entitled to       quarter         reject any       starting         notice which       post the         is not given       date of LUC         in advance       submission         of 60 days.       Delay in         Submission       of audited         financials       as on 31st
shall be       end of the         entitled to       quarter         reject any       starting         notice which       post the         is not given       date of LUC         in advance       submission         of 60 days.       Delay in         Submission       of audited         financials       as on 31st
Image: starting indicest and indicest.
reject any starting post the post the is not given date of LUC in advance of 60 days. Delay in submission of audited financials as on 31st
Image: state
is not given date of LUC submission of 60 days. Delay in submission of audited financials as on 31st
in advance submission of 60 days. Delay in submission of audited financials as on 31st
of 60 days. Delay in submission of audited financials as on 31st
Delay in       submission       of audited       financials       as on 31st
submission of audited financials as on 31st
of audited financials as on 31st
financials as on 31st
as on 31st
March of
every year
NNPA >
3.00% in
any quarter
(First
testing to
be done
based on
Dec 2022
numbers
and
thereafter
same is to
be tested
on
quarterly
basis)
Capital
Adequacy
Ratio <
20.00% (to
be tested
based on
yearend
numbers),
in case of

									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						covenant,			
						Bank shall			
						have right			
						to recall			
						the money			
						immediatel			
						У			
						Leverage of			
						the			
						Company			
						(Total			
						Debt/TNW,			
						including			
						CCPS) > 4x			
						shall be			
						reckoned			
						after			
						adjustment			
						for			
						contingent			
						liabilities			
						and			
						investment			
						in			
						subsidiaries			
						. (to be			
						tested			
						based on			
						yearend			
						numbers).			
						External			
						Rating falls			
						by two			
						notches			
						from			
						existing			
						rating of			
						"A+" from			
						CRISIL and			
						CARE Edge			
						Ratings.			
4	RBL	Term	5,000.0	3,166.7	Repayment	Additional	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
8	Bank	Loan			in 30 equal	interest of	y Cover	AA-	
	Limited				monthly	2% p.a.	1.25x	Stable	
					installments	above the			
						applicable			
						rate for			

	[						1	[	1
					Prepayment	non-			
					charges at	submission			
					the rate of	of			
					2% of the	receivable			
					prepayment	statement,			
					amount shall	financials			
					be	non			
					applicable to	perfection			
					such	of security ,			
					prepayment	other non-			
					made by the	compliance			
					borrower				
4	Canara	Term	7,500.0	6,375.0	Repayable in	Non-	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
9	Bank	Loan			20	compliance	y Cover	AA-	
					consecutive	of any of	, of	Stable	
					quarterly	sanction	1.25x	_	
					installments.	letter terms			
						and			
						conditions			
						and			
						irregularitie			
					Company	s in the			
					shall be	account			
					permitted to	will attract			
					prepay the	penal			
					facility	interest @			
					without any	2%.			
					prepayment				
					charges/pen	In case of			
					alty at the	default,			
					time of reset	applicable			
					of ROI with	penal			
					30 days'	interest of			
					notice. All	2% p.a. for			
					other cases,	the period			
					applicable	of default.			
					prepayment	Financial			
					charges will	covenants			
					be applied.	shall be			
						tested			
						annually			
					Notice of	from the			
					prepayment	date of ABS			
					once having	till it cured			
					been given it	and any			
					shall be	event of			
					obligatory	default will			
					for the				
						attract			

		[		1					1
					Company to	penal			
					make	interest			
					prepayment	@1%p.a.			
					in	over and			
					accordance	above the			
					with the	sanctioned			
					notice.	ROI.			
					The				
					Company				
					shall not be				
					entitled to				
					re-borrow				
					any amount				
					prepaid				
					under the				
					Agreement.				
					Any amount				
					prepaid shall				
					be applied				
					towards the				
					repayment				
					installments				
					in the				
					inwards				
					order of its				
					maturity				
5	Sundar	Term	10,000.0	6,069.9	Repayment	Penal	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
0	am	Loan			in 24 equal	interest 3%	y cover	AA-	
	Financ				monthly	per month	1.18x	Stable	
	е				instalments	in the			
	Limited					event of			
						any delay in			
					No pre-	repayment			
					closure	or non –			
					within	repayment			
					twelve	of loan			
					months from	instalments			
					date of loan	•			
					agreement,				
					post which,				
					5% of the				
					principal				
					amount				
					standing as				
					on due date				
					prior to the				
1									

					[				,ı
					settlement date, plus GST as applicable.				
5 1	Bank of India	Term Loan	10,000.0	9,444.4	Repayable in 18 quarterly equal instalments after moratorium period of 6 months 1.Pre- payment fees at 1% on amount prepaid. 2.No prepayment penalty shall be levied if the prepayment is done from the company's internal accrual / equity infusion and notice of pre-payment to be served before 30 days of pre- payment.	Penal interest of 2% p.a. will be attracted in case of any default in complying with the terms of sanction letter. Penal interest of 2% shall be charged for the period of overdue of interest or non- compliance in terms of sanction letter.	Securit y Cover: 1.25x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

5	IDFC	Term	20,000.0	16,666.7	60 equal	The		CRISIL	Standard
2	FIRST	Loan	20,000.0	10,000.7	monthly	Company		AA-	Stanuaru
2	Bank	LUan			instalments		Securit	Stable	
	Limited					irrevocably acknowledg	y Cover	Stable	
	Linneu				starting from September	es that the	1.20 x		
					30, 2023	occurrence			
						of any			
						breach of			
					Prepayment	terms and			
					allowed	conditions			
					without any	of this			
					prepayment	Agreement			
					charges.	shall be			
						deemed to			
						require			
						reassessme			
						nt of initial			
						credit			
						parameters			
						of the			
						Company and as a			
						consequen			
						ce thereof,			
						the			
						Company shall			
						without			
						demur/			
						protest be			
						-			
						liable to pay to the			
						Bank			
						Revised			
						Applicable			
						Rate of			
						Interest			
						and/or			
						Modified			
						Applicable			
						Rate of			
						Interest (in			
1						lieu of			
1						Applicable			
						Rate of			
						Interest) as			
						the case			
						may be,			
						may be,			

						from the date of happening/ non happening of the relevant conditions till such conditions are complied with to the satisfaction of the Bank.			
53	Utkars h Small Financ e Bank	Term Loan	2,600.0	1,950.0	Repayable in 36 monthly installments If the Borrower wishes to prepay the facility amount, it may do so with payment of Prepayment Premium of 2.00% on principal amount of the loan prepaid within one year from date of disbursemen t and post that 1% prepayment premium for the remaining tenure of the	Penal Interest @ 2% over and above the documente d rate shall be charged on the outstandin g amount for the defaulted / delayed period (calculated from due date till the date of payment) For default/del ay in below: In case of any delay in the repayment of principal instalments or payment	Securit y Cover: 1.20x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

 		[		•	[	ı
			loan. The	of interest,		
			borrower	charges or		
			will have to	other		
			give advance	monies due		
			written	on the		
			notice of 60	facility.		
			days,	racinty.		
			disclosing intention for foreclosure/ prepayment and the source for the money for such foreclosure/ prepayment. The Lender	Non- Submission or Delayed submission of Book Debts / Receivables Hypothecat ed to USFB within 30 days from		
			The Lender shall be entitled to reject any notice which is not given in advance of 60 days.	end of the quarter starting post the date of LUC submission Delay in		
				submission of audited financials as on 31st March of every year		
				NNPA >		
				3.00% in		
				any quarter		
				(First		
				testing to		
				be done		
				based on		
				Sep 2023		
				numbers		
				and		
				thereafter		
				same is to		
				be tested		
				on		
				quarterly		
				basis)		

· · · ·		-			
			Capital		
			Adequacy		
			Ratio <		
			20.00% (to		
			be tested		
			based on		
			yearend		
			numbers),		
			in case of		
			breach of		
			this .		
			covenant,		
			Bank shall		
			have right		
			to recall		
			the money		
			immediatel		
			У		
			Leverage of		
			the		
			Company		
			(Total		
			Debt/TNW,		
			including		
			CCPS) > 4x		
			shall be		
			reckoned		
			after		
			adjustment		
			for		
			contingent		
			liabilities		
			and		
			investment		
			in		
			subsidiaries		
			. (to be		
			tested		
			based on		
			year-end		
			numbers).		
			External		
			Rating falls		
			by two		
			notches		
			from		
			existing		
	1		0		

						rating of "A+" from CRISIL and CARE Edge Ratings.			
5 4	Aditya Birla Financ e Limited	Term Loan	2,500.0	2,013.9	Repayable in 36 equal monthly installments starting from October 2023 1% of the principal outstanding amount if paid before 12 months, Nil prepayment penalty after 12 months	2% per month on delayed interest and principal payments till default continues.	Securit y Cover 1.10x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
5	SIDBI	Term Loan	30,000.0	23,336.0	12 Quarterly installment after the moratorium of 3 months. The Borrower shall not prepay the outstanding principal amount of loan in full or part thereof before the due dates (over and above the amounts falling due on the given	A charge of 2% p.a. over and above the applicable rate, by way of penal interest, will be levied for defaults in payment of principal, interest and other monies payable under the loan agreement.	Securit y Cover 1.10x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

due dates)
except after
obtaining
prior
approval of
SIDBI in
writing
which may
be granted
subject to
such
conditions as
SIDBI may
deem fit
including
levy of
premium
(currently 1-
3%) on such
prepayment.
However,
prepayment
without
prepayment
premium is
permissible
at the time
of reset
subject to
compliance
of the
following
condition:
At the time
of reset or
change in
the interest
rate,
wherever
applicable,
the
Borrower
can, within 5
working days
from the
date of
intimation of

		1		interest by				
				SIDBI (excluding the date of				
				intimation), serve a notice to				
				SIDBI and prepay the loan without				
				any pre- payment				
				premium within 10 working days				
				from the date of serving the				
				notice to SIDBI.				
Poona walla Fincorp Limited	Term Loan	5,000.0	4,005.2	Repayment in 36 monthly installments	Default penalty charges of 36% per annum in case of	Securit y cover 1.10x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
				Prepayment charges of 2% - if	event of default			
				within prior to				
				of 12 EMIs and 0.50% if paid after payment of				
Bajaj	Term	1,944.44	2,500.0	12 EMIs Repayment	CA certified	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
Financ e Limited	Loan	4		in 36 monthly instalments	quarterly statement and manageme nt certified stock	y cover 1.10x	AA- Stable	
	walla Fincorp Limited Bajaj Financ e	walla Loan Fincorp Limited Bajaj Term Financ Loan e	walla Fincorp LimitedLoanFincorp Limited	walla Fincorp LimitedLoanFincorp LimitedImage: Second sec	Poona walla Fincorp LimitedTerm Loan5,000.04,005.2Repayment in 36 monthly installmentsPoona walla Fincorp LimitedTerm Loan5,000.04,005.2Repayment in 36 monthly installmentsPrepayment charges of 2% - if prepaid within prior to repayment of 12 EMIs and 0.50% if paid after payment of 12 EMIsBajaj eTerm Loan1,944.44 42,500.0Repayment in 36 monthly	Poona walla Fincorp LimitedTerm Doan Loan5,000.0 S,000.04,005.2 A,005.2Repayment installmentsDefault penalty charges of 36% per annum in case of event of defaultBajaj Financ e LimitedTerm Loan1,944.44 42,500.0Repayment installmentsCA certified quarterly statement and monthly installmentsCA certified manageme nt certified	Poona walla LimitedTerm Loan Fincorp Limited5,000.0 source4,005.2 serving the notice to SIDBI.Default penalty to charges of annum in case of event of default 36% per annum in case of event of default 2% - if prepaid within prior to repayment of 12 EMIs and 0.50% if paid after payment of 12 EMIs and 0.50% if and after payment of 12 EMIs and 0.50% if and 0.50% if and after payment of 11.10xSecurit y cover statement and manageme nt certified stockBajaj Financ LimitedTerm to 1.944.442,500.0Repayment monthly instalmentsCA certified y cover 1.10x	Poona walla Finorp LimitedTerm Loan5,000.0 solution4,005.2Repayment installmentsDefault penalty installmentsSecurit y cover AA- StablePoona walla Finorp LimitedTerm Loan5,000.0 solution4,005.2Repayment installmentsDefault penalty installmentsSecurit y cover AA- StablePoona walla Finorp LimitedTerm Loan5,000.0 solution4,005.2Repayment installmentsDefault penalty installmentsSecurit y cover annum in case of event of defaultSecurit y cover to repayment of 12 EMIs and 0.50% if paid after payment of 12 EMIsDefault penalty solutionSecurit y cover to repayment of 12 EMIs and 0.50% if and 0.50% if paid after payment of 12 EMIs and monthly installmentsCA certified quarterly y cover tatement and manageme nt certified stockSecurit y cover to coverCRISIL AA- Stable

					SL dated 26th Sept 2023 Prepayment charges of 2% - if prepaid within 12 months and Nil if paid after with prior notice of 30 days	detailing is submitted within 30 days of the succeeding month in the format falling which penalty interest @1 p.a. shall be charged for delay			
5 8	Bank of Mahar ashtra	Term Loan	10,000.0	9,444.4	Repayable in 18 quarterly equal instalments after moratorium period of 6 months Waiver of prepayment penalty at the time of reset of ROI wherein the Company can prepay the amount with 30 days' notice and at other instances prepayment charges at the rate of 0.50% p.a. on the amount prepaid from the date of payment till the next reset date	Penal interest @ 1% p.a. is applicable for non – compliance of terms of sanction/n on – creation of security and penal interest at the rate 1% p.a. is applicable in case of payment default. Where simultaneo us defaults are observed under various heads where penal interest is applicable, the maximum penal	Securit y Cover 1.25 x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

5	IndusIn	Term	6 500 0	5 416 7	will be applicable.	interest to be charged over and above the normal applicable rate of interest shall be restricted to 2% p.a. The	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
9	IndusIn d Bank Limited	Term Loan	6,500.0	5,416.7	Repayment in 12 equal quarterly payment In case the Company wants to prepay the Facility at any point of time, the Company shall give a prior written notice of fifteen (15) Working Days to the Bank before the proposed date of prepayment. It will be Bank's absolute discretion to accept such request of prepayment. However, in case the request is accepted by the Bank,	The Company shall be levied penal charges as under: For non- compliance with sanction terms: Applicable rate + 2% p.a. For overdue payments / irregularitie s: Applicable rate + 6% p.a.	securit y Cover 1.15x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

					the Company has to pay the prepayment charges as intimated to the Company in the Sanction Letter, on the outstanding principal for the balance term to the Bank on the date of prepayment. The rate of prepayment charges can be changed by the Bank at its own discretion with 30 days prior notice to the Company.				
6 0	Aditya Birla Financ e Limited	Term Loan	50,00.0	50,00.0	Repayable in 36 equal monthly instalments starting from July 2024 1% of the principal outstanding amount if paid before 12 months, Nil prepayment	2% per month on delayed interest and principal payments till default continues.	Securit y Cover 1.15x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

					penalty after				
					12 months				
6 1	Canara Bank	Term Loan	20,000.0	20000.0	Repayable in 19 consecutive quarterly installments after the completion of 3 months of moratorium at the end of the next quarter The company has right to prepay the facility without any prepayment penalty/char ges at the time of reset of ROI with 30 days notice.	Non- compliance of any of sanction letter terms and conditions and irregularitie s in the account will attract penal interest @ 2%. In case of default, applicable penal interest of 2% p.a. for the period of default. Financial covenants shall be tested annually from the date of ABS till it cured and any event of default will attract penal interest @ 1% p.a. over and above the sanctioned ROI.	Securit y cover 1.25x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

6	Kotak	Term	10000.0	6000.0	Penavahle in	Penal		CRISIL	Standard
2	Mahin dra Bank	Loan	10000.0	6000.0	Repayable in 36 equal monthly Installment	charges for the below nature are	Securit y Cover	AA- Stable	Stanuaru
	Ltd.					applicable:	1.25x		
	Ltd.				Pre-payment of the liabilities of the Borrower, prior to completion of tenor of the facility, shall attract a penal charge of 2% on the outstanding loan amount. In the event of a spread reset effected by the Bank, the Borrower shall have the right to prepay the facility without any prepayment penalty with a notice of 15 days given to the	applicable: Audited Annual Report within 4 month from the close of financial year. Rs. 5000 per month till the same is submitted. Provisional unaudited Financials 3 months from close of financial year Rs.5000 per month till the provisional gear Rs.5000 per month till the provisional financials are submitted Overdue Charges/ Default/ Penal Rate All amounts unpaid			
					given to the Bank.	on due			
						date			
						Amounts unpaid on			
						due date			

shall attract interest at 2.00% p.m., compound ed monthly. Quarterly ALM 45 days from end of Quarter. Rs 2000 in the subsequent month & Rs 5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Monthly Receivable Statements Statements Statements Statements Statements Statements Statements Statements Statements Statements month Rs 2000 in the subsequent month Rs 2000 in the Statements Statements Statements Statements Statements Statements Statements Statements month Rs 2000 in the subsequent month Rs 2000 in the subsequent month Rs 2000 in the subsequent month Rs 2000 in the subsequent month the subsequent month Rs 2000 in the subsequent month Rs 200 in the subsequent month Rs 200 in the subsequent month Rs 200 in the Rs 200 in Rs 200 in the Rs 200 in	 1		1		r	
at 2.00% p.m., compound ed monthly. Quarterly ALM 45 days from end of Quarter. Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Monthly Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the submitted Monthly Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the submitted Monthly Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month the subsequent month the subsequent month from the next month till the statement				shall attract interest		
p.m., compound ed monthly. Quarterly ALM 45 days from end of Quarter. Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Monthly Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month from the next month till the subsequent month Rs.2000 per month from the next month from the next month from the next month						
compound ed monthly. Quarterly ALM 45 days from end of Quarter. Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Monthly Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month the subsequent month subsequent month from the next month till the subsequent month from the next month from the next month from the subsequent month from the next month from the from the						
ed monthly. Quarterly ALM 45 days from end of Quarter. Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Monthly Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month from end of month from the next month till the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month from the next month the subsequent month from the subsequent month from the next month the subsequent month from the subsequent month from the from the subsequent month from the from th						
Image: Statement       monthly.         Quarterly       ALM 45         ALM 45       days from         adof       Quarter.         Rs.2000 in       the         subsequent       month &         month       Rs.2000 in         the       subsequent         month       Rs.5000 per         month       Rs.5000 per         month       fill the         statement       is         submitted       Monthly         Receivable       Statements         25 days       from end of         month       Rs.2000 in         the       subsequent         month       Riscool per         month       Riscool per						
Quarteriy ALM 45 days from end of Quarter. Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month from end of month the subsequent month from end of month the subsequent month from the next month till the statements						
ALM 45 days from end of Quarter. Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month from the next month till the subsequent month from the next month from the from t				montiny.		
days from end of Quarter. Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Monthly Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month a Rs.2000 in the subsequent month from the next month the subsequent month from the next month from the from the f				Quarterly		
end of       Quarter.         Quarter.       Rs.2000 in         the       subsequent         month &       Rs.5000 per         month       from the         next month       subsequent         Monthly       Receivable         Statements       25 days         from end of       month         month       Rs.2000 in         the       subsequent         month       Rs.2000 in         the       Statements         25 days       from end of         month       Rs.2000 in         the       subsequent         month       from the         next month       till the         subsequent       month         from the       next month         till the       statement				ALM 45		
end of       Quarter.         Quarter.       Rs.2000 in         the       subsequent         month &       Rs.5000 per         month       from the         next month       subsequent         Monthly       Receivable         Statements       25 days         from end of       month         month       Rs.2000 in         the       subsequent         month       Rs.2000 in         the       Statements         25 days       from end of         month       Rs.2000 in         the       subsequent         month       from the         next month       till the         subsequent       month         from the       next month         till the       statement				days from		
Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Monthly Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per						
Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Monthly Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statements						
Image: statement       Image: statement				Quarter.		
subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Monthly Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the from th				Rs.2000 in		
month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Monthly Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement				the		
month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Monthly Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement				subsequent		
Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement is submitted Monthly Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month ext month till the statement						
month from the next month till the statement is submitted Monthly Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.2000 per month the subsequent month h from the next month the subsequent month h from the from the next month till the statement				Rs.5000 per		
Image: state in the state						
Image:						
Image: Image						
statement   submitted   submitted   Monthly   Receivable   Statements   25 days   from end of   month   Rs.2000 in   the   subsequent   month &   Rs.5000 per   month   from the   next month   till the   statement						
is   is   submitted   wonthly   Receivable   Statements   25 days   from end of   month   Rs.2000 in   the   subsequent   month &   Rs.5000 per   month   from the   next month						
Image: submitted						
Monthly Receivable Statements 25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement				is		
Receivable   Statements   25 days   from end of   month   Rs.2000 in   the   subsequent   month &   Rs.5000 per   month   Rs.5000 per     month   Rs.5000 per     month   from the   next month   from the   next month   till the   statement				submitted		
Receivable   Statements   25 days   from end of   month   Rs.2000 in   the   subsequent   month &   Rs.5000 per   month   Rs.5000 per     month   Rs.5000 per     month   from the   next month   from the   next month   till the   statement				Monthly		
Image: State in the state						
25 days from end of month Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement				Receivable		
Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement         Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement         Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement         Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statemat       Image: statematic statemat       <				Statements		
Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement         Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement         Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement         Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statement       Image: statemat       Image: statematic statemat       <				25 days		
Image: Second state sta						
Rs.2000 in the subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement						
Image: statement       Image: statement <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>month</td><td></td><td></td></td<>				month		
subsequent month & Rs.5000 per month from the next month till the statement				Rs.2000 in		
Image: Second				the		
Image: Second				subsequent		
month from the next month till the statement				month &		
from the next month till the statement				Rs.5000 per		
from the next month till the statement				month		
next month till the statement						
till the statement						
statement						
				13		

submitted
submitted
Quarterly
results/ Any
other format of
quarterly reporting
prescribed by the Bank
Quarterly results: 45
days from
end of
quarter
Rs.2000 in the
subsequent
month &
Rs.5000 per
month
from the next month
till the
statement
is
submitted
Non-
Creation of
Security
90 days
from
acceptance
of
sanction
letter
Upto 60
days 1%
per annum

						61 to 180 days 2% per annum Above 180 days 2% per month			
63	Poona walla Fincorp Limited	Term Loan	5,000.0	5,000.0	Repayment in 36 monthly installments Prepayment charges of 2% - if prepaid within prior to repayment of 12 EMIs and 0.50% if paid after payment of 12 EMIs	Default penalty charges of 36% per annum in case of event of default	Securit y cover 1.10x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
64	RBL Bank Limited	Term Loan	6000.0	6,000.0	Repayment in 30 equal monthly instalments Prepayment charges at the rate of 2% of the prepayment amount shall be applicable to such prepayment made by the borrower	Additional interest of 2% p.a. above the applicable rate for non- submission of receivable statement, financials non perfection of security, other non- compliance	Securit y Cover 1.25x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
6 5	State Bank Of India	Term Loan	30,000.0	28,420.0	The Loan shall be repaid in 19 equal quarterly instalments	Penal interest @50 bos will be charged in case of	Securit y Cover: 1.25x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

					after 3	breach of			[]
					after 3 months	breach of any two of			
					monuns	the four			
1					from the date of	parameters vis-à-vis			
					disbursemen	values as			
					t.	approved			
						by the			
					2.00 % of the	sanctioning			
					pre-paid	authority in			
					amount.	the			
					Exemptions:	sanction			
					a) Payment	note.			
					at the				
					instance of				
					lenders.				
					b) Loans				
					prepaid out				
					of higher				
					cash accruals				
					/ equity				
					infusion by				
					promoters.				
					c) In the				
					instances				
					where the				
					Bank has				
					strategically				
					decided to				
					exit from the				
					exposure				
	ا ب ما ا	Tarres			-	Danal	Coordit	CDICU	Chandrad
6	Indian	Term	F 000 0	4 500 0	Repayment:	Penal	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
6	Overse	Loan	5,000.0	4,500.0	20 equal	interest at	У	AA-	
	as				quarterly	2% p.a. will	Cover:	Stable	
	Bank				installments	be	1.12x		
					Pre-	applicable			
					payment- 2%	for the			
					of the	following:			
					prepaid	1.Any non-			
					amount	complaince			
1						of sanction			
1						terms or			
1						delay in			
1						submission			
						of			
1						receivables			
				1	1	1	1	1	
						statement			

						payment of interest or principal. 2.Non submission of audited balance sheet within 6 months of closure of financial year.			
6 7	Pirama I Enterp rises Limited	Term Loan	7,500.0	5,625.0	Repayment - 24 equal quarterly installments Prepayment - 1% of the Facility amount and nil post 1 year	No such clause	Securit y Cover: 1.15x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
6 8	Yes Bank Limited	Term Loan	7,000.0	5,833.3	Repayment - 36 Equal monthly installments Prepayment - 2% upto one year from the date of disbusremen t, thereafter Nil with 1- month prior notice.	No such clause	Securit y Cover: 1.25x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
69	Nabkis an Financ e Limited	Term Loan	3,000.0	3,000.0	Repayment - Quarterly Installment, plus monthly principal Pre-payment - 2% of prepaid ampunt	Penal interest rate of 2% p.a., will be charged in case of any breach of terms and conditions of sanction,	Securit y Cover: 1.10x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

7	DCB	Term			Denovment	loan agreement or otherwise.	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
0	DCB Bank Limited	Loan	2,500.0	2,500.0	Repayment - 36 monthly equatted installments Pre-payment - 2% on outsatnding/ pre-paid amount, mininum of Rs. 10,000/-	Non- compliance of Sanction terms -2% p.a. of the sanctioned limit till the date of compliance Delay in payment of interest / repayment of principal - 3% per month of irregular / overdue amount	y Cover: 1.10x	AA- Stable	Stanuaru
7	Tata Capital Financi al Service s Limited	Term Loan	5,200.0	4,477.8	Repayment - 36 equated monthly installments Prepayment - 2.00% on the amount prepaid till 18 months from the date of disbursemen t ; Nil payment thereafter	Penalty for non creation of Security - 2% of the Outstandin g amount will be charged for the period of delay in respect of delayed/no n- submission of security/col lateral related documents and non perfection of security.	Securit y Cover: 1.10x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

						Non adherence of financial covenants of sanction letter- Additional one time charge of Rs 20,000/- per financial year			
7 2	AU Small Financ e Bank Limited	Term Loan	6,000.0	5,400.0	Repayment - 30 monthly equated installments Prepayment - 2.00% of the principal outstanding during the entire tenure of the facility	If Interest and/or principal instalments due are defaulted / delayed, penal interest @ 2.00% per month on outstandin g amount, for defaulted / delayed period on the interest / Instalments due (calculated from due date till date of payment) will become payable	Securit y Cover: 1.20x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
7 3	Nabsa mrudd hi Financ	Term Loan	3,350.0	3,108.1	Repayment - 36 equated monthly installments Prepayment	A penal interest of 1% per annum shall be	Securit y Cover: 1.10x	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

	r		1	1	1	1	1	1	
	е				- Fixed	charged on			
	Limited				prepayment	outstandin			
					charges @	g term loan			
					2.50% of the	in case of			
					prepaid	delay in			
					amount	perfection			
						of security			
						within 90			
						days from			
						date of first			
						disburseme			
						nt of the			
						loan.			
						If the			
						Borrower			
						fails to			
						repay the			
						loan			
						charges on			
						the due			
						date/s, it			
						shall be			
						liable to			
						pay the			
						additional			
						charges on			
						the			
						overdue			
						amount for			
						the total			
						period of			
						delay at			
						2.0% per			
						annum			
1						above the			
						interest			
1						rate			
						applicable			
						to the			
						principal			
						amount			
7	Indian	Term			Repayment -	Penal	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
4	Overse	Loan	15,000.0	14,250.0	20 equal	interest at	у	AA-	
	as				quarterly	applicable	Cover:	Stable	
	Bank				installments	rates will	1.12x		
					Prepayment	be			
					- Applicable	applicable			
L	I	I	1	I			1	I	I

 1					1
		as per	for the		
		service	following:		
		charges	1.Any non-		
		circular in	complaince		
		force.	of sanction		
			terms or		
			delay in		
			submission		
			of		
			receivables		
			statement		
			or delay in		
			payment of		
			interest or		
			principal.		
			2.Non		
			submission		
			of audited		
			balance		
			sheet		
			within 6		
			months of		
			closure of		
			financial		
			year.		
			3.The		
			proposed		
			fresh term		
			loan has to		
			be rated		
			externally		
			within 3		
			months		
			from the		
			date of		
			sanction.Pe		
			nal interest		
			will be		
			charged if		
			the same is		
			not		
			complied		
			with or as if		
			the		
			external		
			rating obtained is		
			below		

7	Credit	Term			Repayment -	investment grade. 4.To ensure that all our exposures is included in the rating within stipulated time frame. 5. Any shortfall in assigned security.	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
5	Saison	Loan	3,500.0	3,208.3	Repayable in 12 quarterly instalments Prepayment - 2% and nil post 12 months post drawdown date	Charges at the rate of 2% (two per cent) per month on the Outstandin g Obligations plus applicable taxes shall be payable by the Borrower upon occurrence of any event of default. The Lender will intimate the Borrower prior to charging any Default Charges.	y Cover: 1.10x	AA- Stable	Stanualu

-		-					<b>a</b>	ODICU	
7	HSBC	Term			Repayment -	Bank will	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
6		Loan	7,500.0	7,500.0	36 Equal	not charge	У	AA-	
					monthly	any penal	Cover:	Stable	
					installments	interest in	1.25x		
					Prepayment	line with			
					- Any	RBI			
					cancellation	guidelines.			
					or	However,			
					prepayment	Bank may			
					(excluding	communica			
					interest-	te Penal			
					reset dates)	charges for			
					will be	certain			
					subject to	specified			
					funding	events and			
					penalties at	the same			
					the Bank's	shall be			
					discretion	notified to			
						the			
						Borrower			
						subsequent			
						ly.			
7	IndusIn	Term			Repayment -	The	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
7	d Bank	Loan	3,500.0	3,208.3	12 equal	Company	у	AA-	
	Limited				quarterly	shall be	Cover:	Stable	
					payment and	levied	1.15x		
					interest to	penal			
					be paid on	charges as			
					monthly	under:			
					basis	For non-			
					Prepayment	compliance			
					- As per Card	with			
					Rate	sanction			
						terms:			
						Applicable			
						rate + 2%			
						p.a.			
						For			
						overdue			
						payments /			
						irregularitie			
						s:			
						Applicable rate + 6%			
1						1010 + 0%			
1						p.a.			

7	Paiai	Term			Ponovmont	Overdue	Securit	CRISIL	Standard
8	Bajaj Financ	Loan	2 500 0	2 205 6	Repayment -			AA-	Stanuaru
0		LUan	3,500.0	3,305.6	36 Equal	Charges: 2	У Сомоти	Stable	
	e				monthly	% per	Cover:	Stable	
	Limited				installments	annum	1.10x		
						over and			
					Prepayment	above the			
					- a.	applicable			
					Prepayment	Annualised			
					premium of	Rate of			
					2.0% (two	Interest on			
					percent) of	the			
					the amount	overdue			
					proposed to	amounts in			
					be prepaid	the event			
					till 12	of delays in			
					months from	payment of			
1					the date of	any			
					first draw-	amounts			
					down.	due under			
					b. No	the Facility			
					prepayment	, from the			
					premium	due date			
					shall be	till			
					payable	payment of			
					thenceforth,	such			
					with a prior	overdue			
					written	amounts.			
					notice of 30	anioantor			
					days.	Default			
					uuys.	Charges: 2			
						% per			
						annum			
						over and			
						above the			
						applicable			
						Annualised			
						Rate of			
						Interest on			
						the			
						outstandin			
						g Facility			
						amounts, in			
						event of			
						delay in			
1						security			
1						creation/pe			
						rfection,			
						breach of			

Г						1
				any other		
				covenants		
				and/or		
				terms and		
				conditions		
				of the		
				Facility		
				from the		
				date of		
				such non-		
				compliance		
				/breach till		
				such		
				breach is		
				cured		

\*First pari-passu charge (in the manner as stated in Schedule I above) over all the book debts (including standard loan receivables), monies, amounts owing to or received by, receivables, claims and bills which are now due and owing or which may at anytime hereinafter during the continuation of the security become and owing to the Borrower in the course of its business by any person, firm, company, Hindu undivided family, or body corporate or by any government department or office or any municipal or local or public or semi government body or authority or undertaking or project, both present and future (whether under any documents or otherwise whether such monies receivables are retained in any of the accounts or otherwise) and all estate, benefit, property, rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the Borrower in, to or in respect of all the aforesaid amounts, both present and future, to the extent they meet the requirements of each Lender's asset cover and other terms and conditions in respect of the outstanding Facilities

Working Capital Demand Loans ("WCDL") Cash Credit ("CC") / Overdraft against Fixed Deposit ("ODFD") facility availed by our Company:

Sr. No.	Lender Name	Type of Facility	Sanctio ned Amoun t (₹ in lakh)	Principal Amount Outstandi ng as on June 30, 2024 (₹ in Iakh)*	Repayme nt Date/ Schedule	Security	Credit rating, if applicable	Asset Classificat ion
1.	IDFC First Bank Limited	Working Capital Limit	5,000.0	1,486.2	On demand/ Renewal in 1 year	First pari-passu charge over all the book debts (including standard loan receivables), monies, amounts owing to or received by, receivables, claims and bills which are		Standard

Sr. No.	Lender Name	Type of Facility	Sanctio ned Amoun t (₹ in lakh)	Principal Amount Outstandi ng as on June 30, 2024 (₹ in Iakh)*	Repayme nt Date/ Schedule	Security	Credit rating, if applicable	Asset Classificat ion
						now due and owing or which may at any time hereinafter during the continuation of the security become and owing to the Company in the course of its business by any person, firm, company, Hindu undivided family, or body corporate or by any government department or office or any municipal or local or public or semi government body or authority or undertaking or project, both present and future (whether under any documents or otherwise whether such monies receivables are retained in any of the accounts or otherwise) and all estate, benefit, property, rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the Company in, to or in respect of all the aforesaid amounts, both present and future, to the extent they meet		

Sr.	Lender Name	Type of	Sanctio	Principal	Repayme	Security	Credit rating,	Asset
No.		Facility	ned Amoun t (₹ in lakh)	Amount Outstandi ng as on June 30, 2024 (₹ in Iakh)*	nt Date/ Schedule		if applicable	Classificat ion
						the requirements of each Lender's asset cover in respect of the outstanding Facilities, the details of which are set out in Schedule I. Security Cover 1.20x.		
2.	Karnataka Bank	Overdraft Facility	1,000.0	NIL	On demand/ Renewal in 1 year	First Pari Passu	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
3.	RBL Bank Limited	Working Capital Demand Loan / Cash Credit	10,000.	5,000.0	On demand/ Renewal in 1 year		CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

Sr.	Lender Name	Type of	Sanctio	Principal	Repayme	Security	Credit rating,	Asset
No.		Facility	ned	Amount	nt Date/		if applicable	Classificat
			Amoun	Outstandi	Schedule			ion
			t (₹ in Iakh)	ng as on June 30,				
			Idkiij	2024 (₹ in				
				lakh)*				
				iaitiij		business by any		
						person, firm,		
						company, Hindu		
						undivided family,		
						or body corporate		
						or by any		
						government		
						department or		
						office or any		
						municipal or local		
						or public or semi		
						government body		
						or authority or		
						undertaking or		
						project, both		
						present and future		
						(whether under		
						any documents or		
						otherwise whether		
						such monies		
						receivables are		
						retained in any of		
						the accounts or		
						otherwise) and all estate, benefit,		
						property, rights, title, interest,		
						benefits, claims		
						and demands		
						whatsoever of the		
						Company in, to or		
						in respect of all the		
						aforesaid amounts,		
						both present and		
						future, to the		
						extent they meet		
						the requirements		
						of each Lender's		
						asset cover in		
						respect of the		
						outstanding		
						Facilities, the		
						details of which are		
						set out in Schedule		
						Ι.		

Sr. No.	Lender Name	Type of Facility	Sanctio ned Amoun t (₹ in lakh)	Principal Amount Outstandi ng as on June 30,	Repayme nt Date/ Schedule	Security	Credit rating, if applicable	Asset Classificat ion
				2024 (₹ in lakh)*				
						Security Cover 1.25x		
4.	Yes Bank Limited	Cash Credit	6,000.0	6,000.0	On demand/ Renewal in 1 year	First pari-passu charge over all the book debts (including standard loan receivables), monies, amounts owing to or received by, receivables, claims and bills which are now due and owing or which may at any time hereinafter during the continuation of the security become and owing to the Company in the course of its business by any person, firm, company, Hindu undivided family, or body corporate or by any government department or office or any municipal or local or public or semi government body or authority or undertaking or project, both present and future (whether under any documents or otherwise whether such monies receivables are retained in any of the accounts or otherwise) and all	Stable	Standard

Sr. No.	Lender Name	Type of Facility	Sanctio ned Amoun t (₹ in lakh)	Principal Amount Outstandi ng as on June 30, 2024 (₹ in Iakh)*	Repayme nt Date/ Schedule	Security	Credit rating, if applicable	Asset Classificat ion
5.	IndusInd Bank Limited	Working Capital Demand Loan	500.0	NIL	Bullet on maturity	estate, benefit, property, rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the Company in, to or in respect of all the aforesaid amounts, both present and future, to the extent they meet the requirements of each Lender's asset cover in respect of the outstanding Facilities, the details of which are set out in Schedule I. Security Cover 1.25x First pari-passu charge over all the book debts (including standard loan receivables), monies, amounts owing to or received by, receivables, claims and bills which are now due and owing or which may at any time hereinafter during the continuation of the security become and owing to the Company in the course of its business by any person, firm, company, Hindu		Standard

Sr. No.	Lender Name	Type of Facility	Sanctio ned	Principal Amount	Repayme nt Date/	Security	Credit rating, if applicable	Asset Classificat
			Amoun	Outstandi	Schedule			ion
			t (₹ in	ng as on				
			lakh)	June 30,				
				2024 (₹ in				
				lakh)*				
						undivided family,		
						or body corporate		
						or by any		
						government		
						department or office or any		
						office or any municipal or local		
						or public or semi		
						government body		
						or authority or		
						undertaking or		
						project, both		
						present and future		
						(whether under		
						any documents or		
						otherwise whether		
						such monies		
						receivables are		
						retained in any of		
						the accounts or		
						otherwise) and all		
						estate, benefit,		
						property, rights,		
						title, interest,		
						benefits, claims		
						and demands		
						whatsoever of the		
						Company in, to or		
						in respect of all the aforesaid amounts,		
						both present and		
						future, to the		
						extent they meet		
						the requirements		
						of each Lender's		
						asset cover in		
						respect of the		
						outstanding		
						Facilities, the		
						details of which are		
						set out in Schedule		
						1.		
						Security Cover		
						1.15x		

Sr. No.	Lender Name	Type of Facility	Sanctio ned Amoun t (₹ in lakh)	Principal Amount Outstandi ng as on June 30, 2024 (₹ in lakh)*	Repayme nt Date/ Schedule	Security	Credit rating, if applicable	Asset Classificat ion
6.	State Bank of India	Cash Credit Working Capital Demand Loan	22,500.	NIL	On demand/ Renewal in 1 year	Receivables and advances made by the Company (which are eligible for direct bank finance as per RBI guidelines) (hereinafter referred to as "Hypothecated Assets" with a minimum asset coverage ratio of 1.10 times principal amounts and accrued interest in arrears in relation to the Credit Facilities, during the tenure of the Term Loan Agreement	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard
7.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Cash Credit Working Capital Demand Loan	1,000.0	183.7	Rollover/ Repayabl e on Demand	First and Pari- Passu hypothecation charge on standard receivables and current assets (excluding cash and bank balances and investments of the company) with min. asset cover of 1.25 times. Hypothecated assets shall not include any NPA, restructured asset and wholesale portfolio.	CRISIL AA- Stable	Standard

# **External Commercial Borrowings:**

Sr. No.	Lender's Name	Type of Facility	Amount Sanctio ned (in lakhs)	Principal Amount Outstanding as on June 30 2024* (₹ in lakhs)	Repayment Terms/Date/S chedule	Security Cover* (in lakhs)	Credit rating, if applicable	Asset Classific ation
1.	Financing for Healthier Lives Designate d Activity Company	External Commer cial borrowi ngs	USD 7 million (Equival ent to ₹ 5,110.0 Lakhs on fully Hedged basis with IDFC FIRST Bank Ltd)	₹ 5,110.0 Lakhs (Equivalent to USD 7 million on Fully Hedged basis with IDFC FIRST Bank Ltd)	Bullet Repayment on the date of maturity. The Lender shall have the right but not the obligation, to call upon the Company to prepay, on 17 September 2024 the entire Loan in full, by providing a written notice of at least 30 (Thirty) calendar days prior to the Prepayment Date to the Company. Upon the issuance of the Prepayment Notice by the Lender to the Company, the Company, the Company shall, on the Prepayment Date, repay the outstanding	1.20x	Not Applicable	Standard

Sr. No.	Lender's Name	Type of Facility	Amount Sanctio ned (in lakhs)	Principal Amount Outstanding as on June 30 2024* (₹ in lakhs)	Repayment Terms/Date/S chedule	Security Cover* (in lakhs)	Credit rating, if applicable	Asset Classific ation
					amounts in respect of the Loan including the principal amount outstanding, accrued interest and all other fees, costs and expenses payable in respect of the Transaction Documents.			

\* First ranking charge, all rights, title, interest, benefit, claims and demands of the Company, in, to, or in respect of all the book debts (including standard loan receivables), monies, amounts owing to or received by, receivables, claims and bills which are now due and owing or which may at any time hereinafter during the continuation of the security become and owing to the Company in the course of its business by any person, firm, company, Hindu undivided family, or body corporate or by any government department or office or any municipal or local or public or semi government body or authority or undertaking or project, both present and future (whether under any documents or otherwise whether such monies receivables are retained in any of the accounts or otherwise) and all estate, benefit, property, rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the Company in, to or in respect of all the aforesaid amounts, both present and future, to the extent they meet the Asset Cover (the "Secured Property") as continuing security for the Secured Obligations TO HAVE AND TO HOLD all and singular the Secured Property, present and future, unto and to the use of the Security Trustee, acting in trust for and on behalf of and for the benefit of the Lender (the "Charge").

# Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures

Private Placement of secured redeemable non-convertible debentures as on June 30, 2024

Sr. N o.	Series of the Deben tures	Descri ption (ISIN)	Tenor /Peri od of Matu rity (in days)	Cou pon Rate (p.a. in %)	Principa I Amount Outstan ding as on June 30, 2024 (₹ in lakh) *	Date of Allotme nt	Date of Rede mpti on	Latest Credit Rating	Repayment Date / Schedule <sup>#</sup>	Secured /Unsecu red	Security Cover*
1.	10.95 %IFSL2 027	INE945 W0731 6	6 year from July 27, 2021	10.9 5% per annu m	11,500. 0	May 19, 2021	July 27, 2027	CRISIL AA- Stable	In case put/call option is exercised, to be redeemed on July 26, 2024 In case put/call option is not exercised, to redeemed on July 27, 2027	Secured	1.20x
2.	IFSL/2 022- 2023/ NCD/0 01/Aug ust 2024	INE321 N0725 1	2 year from Augus t 30, 2022	9.50 %	437.5	August 30, 2022	Augu st 30, 2024	CRISIL AA- / Stable	8 equal quarterly installments starting from November 30, 2022 and last installments on August 30, 2024	Secured	1.10x
3.	IFSL/2 023- 2024/ NCD/0 01/Dec 2025	INE321 N0732 7	27 mont hs from Septe mber 14, 2023	9.50 %	2,666.7	Septemb er 14, 2023	Dece mber 12, 2025	CRISIL A+ / Stable	9 equal quarterly installments starting from December 14, 2023, and last installments on December 12, 2025	Secured	1.05x
4.	9.50% Incred / May 2026	INE321 N0740 O	729 days from May 22, 2024	9.50 %	5,000.0	May 22, 2024	May 21, 2026	"ICRA AA-, Stable" by ICRA Limited	Principal to be paid on Maturity i.e. on May 21, 2026	Secured	1.05x

\*The debentures would be secured by a charge created by the Issuer in favour of the Debenture Trustee (for the benefit of the Debenture Holders) being a first ranking pari passu charge by way of hypothecation over all receivables / book debts of the Issuer, present and future, representing amounts due from the various borrowers of the Issuer at all times to the extent equal to an amount aggregating to the total outstanding in relation to the Issue ("Secured Property") such that the value of security shall be equal to security cover the aggregate amount of principal & Interest amount outstanding of the Debentures

Private Placement of secured redeemable Market Linked Non-convertible debentures as on June 30, 2024

Sr. No.	Series		-	Rate (%)	Principal Amount Outstandi ng as on June 30, 2024 (₹ in lakh)*	Allotme			Schedule	Secured/ Unsecure d	Security Cover*
1.	MLD Tranche 25	INE321N0 7418	1250 days from 6th June 2024	Variable coupon	3,500.0	6th June 2024	8th Novemb er 2027	CRISIL PP- MLD AA- / Stable	Bullet payment on 8th November, 2027.	Secured	1.0x
2.	MLD Tranche 24	INE321N0 7392	949 days from 7th March 2024		2,500.0	7th March, 2024		CRISIL PP- MLD AA- / Stable	Bullet payment on 12th October, 2026	Secured	1.0x
3.	MLD Tranche 12	INE945W 07282	3 years 4 months from June 21, 2021		1,390.0	June 21, 2021		CRISIL PP- MLD AA- / Stable	Bullet payment on October 4, 2024	Secured	1.10x
4.	MLD Tranche 23		792 days from 1st February 2024		2,500.0	1st February , 2024	3rd April, 2026	CRISIL PP- MLD AA- / Stable	Bullet payment on 3rd April, 2026	Secured	1.0x
5.	MLD Tranche 19	INE945W 07415	3 years 4 months from January 19, 2022		1,730.0	January 19, 2022		CRISIL PP- MLD AA- / Stable	Bullet payment on May 8, 2025	Secured	1.0x

-											
6.	MLD	INE321N0	751 days	Variable	2,500.0	11th	31st	CRISIL PP-	Bullet	Secured	1.0x
	Tranche	7319	from	coupon		Aug,	Aug.	MLD AA- /	payment on		
	22		11th			2023	2025	Stable	31st Aug. 2025		
			Aug.								
			2023								
7.	MLD	INE945W	3 years 4	Variable	1,170.0	July 25,	Decemb	CRISIL PP-	Bullet	Secured	1.0x
	Tranche	07423	months	coupon		2022	er 5 <i>,</i>	MLD AA- /	payment on		
	20		from July				2025	Stable	December 5,		
			25, 2022						2025		
8.	MLD	INE321N0	2 years 6	9.25%	2,500.0	Septemb	April 8,	CRISIL PP-	Bullet	Secured	1.0x
	Tranche	7269	months			er 22,	2025	MLD AA- /	payment on		
	21		19 days			2022		Stable	April 8, 2025		
			from								
			Septemb								
			er 22,								
			2022								

\*The debentures would be secured by a charge created by the Issuer in favour of the Debenture Trustee (for the benefit of the Debenture Holders) being a first ranking pari passu charge by way of hypothecation over all receivables / book debts of the Issuer, present and future, representing amounts due from the various borrowers of the Issuer at all times to the extent equal to an amount aggregating to the total outstanding in relation to the Issue ("Secured Property") such that the value of security shall be equal to security cover the aggregate amount of principal & Interest amount outstanding of the Debentures

Secured Redeemable non-convertible debentures (Public Issue):

Sr	Descri	Tenor	Coupo	Principal	Date of	*Final	Latest	Inter	Repayme	Sec	Securit
	ption	(in	n Rate	Amount	Allotme	Redemp	Credit	est	nt	ure	y
N	(ISIN)	days)	(%)	Outstanding	nt	tion	Rating	Pay	Schedule	d/	
ο.				as on June		Date /	-	ment		Un	
0.				30, 2024 (₹		Redemp		Freq		sec	
				in lakh)*		tion		uenc		ure	
						Paymen		У		d	
						t Date					
1	INE32	547	9.48%	1,328.7	Novem	May 10,	CRISIL	Mont	Bullet	Sec	*
	1N073				ber 10,	2025	АА-,	hly	Principal,	ure	
	43				2023		Stable		Monthly	d	
									coupon		
2	INE32	731	9.55%	6,573.1	Novem	Novemb	CRISIL	Quar	Quarterly	Sec	
	1N073				ber 10,	er 10,	АА-,	terly	Principal,	ure	
	35				2023	2025	Stable		Quarterly	d	
									coupon		
3	INE32	731	9.66%	1,927.2	Novem	Novemb	CRISIL	Mont	Bullet	Sec	
	1N073				ber 10,	er 10,	АА-,	hly	Principal,	ure	
	50				2023	2025	Stable		Monthly	d	
									coupon		
4	INE32	1,096	10.30%	5,728.5	Novem	Novemb	CRISIL	Annu	Annual	Sec	
	1N073				ber 10,	er 10,	AA-,	al	Principal,	ure	
	68				2023	2026	Stable		Annual	d	
									coupon		
5	INE32	1,096	9.84%	8,697.4	Novem	Novemb	CRISIL	Mont	Bullet	Sec	
	1N073				ber 10,	er 10,	AA-,	hly	Principal,	ure	
	76				2023	2026	Stable		Monthly	d	
6	111522	000	0.450/	17.000.0			001011		coupon	6	
6	INE32	820	9.45%	17,383.3	Februar	May 02,	CRISIL	Quar	Bullet	Sec	#
	1N073				y 02,	2025	AA-,	terly	Principal,	ure	
	01				2023		Stable		Quarterly	d	
_		020	0.000/	2546.0	<b>F</b> alaman	Max: 02	CDICII	A	coupon	6	
<b>′</b>	INE32	820	9.80%	2,546.0		May 02,	CRISIL	Annu	Bullet	Sec	
	1N072				y 02,	2025	AA-, Stable	ally	Principal,	ure d	
	85				2023		Stable		Annual	d	
8	INE32	1185	9.65%	1,477.1	Februar	May 02	CRISIL	Quar	coupon Rullot	Sec	
ð	1NE32 1N072	1100	9.05%	1,4//.1		May 02, 2026			Bullet		
	1N072 77				y 02, 2023	2020	AA-, Stable	terly	Principal, Quarterly	ure d	
	//				2025		Stable		coupon	u	
9	INE32	1185	10.00%	1,697.6	Februar	May 02,	CRISIL	Annu	Bullet	Sec	
9	1NC32	1102	10.00%	1,057.0		2026	AA-,	ally	Principal,		
	93				y 02, 2023	2020	Stable	any	Annual	ure d	
	22				2023		Stable			u	
									coupon		

\*The principal amount of the NCDs to be issued in terms of this Prospectus together with all interest due and payable on the NCDs, thereof shall be secured by way of an exclusive first charge over certain identified receivables, as specifically set out in and fully described in the Debenture Trust Deed, such that a security cover of at least 1.05 times of the outstanding principal amounts of the NCDs and all interest due and payable thereon is maintained at all times until the Maturity Date.

# The NCDs shall be secured on or prior to the Deemed Date of Allotment by way of a first ranking exclusive and continuing charge to be created in favour of the Debenture Trustee pursuant to an unattested deed of hypothecation, dated on or about the date of the Debenture Trust Deed, executed or to be executed and delivered by the Company in a "form acceptable to the Debenture

Trustee ("Deed of Hypothecation") over identified book debts/loan receivables of the Company as described therein (the "Hypothecated Assets"). The principal receivables of the Client Loans comprising the Hypothecated Assets shall, at all times until the Final Settlement Date, be at least 1.05 (one decimal zero five) times the value of the aggregate Outstanding Principal Amounts (the "Security Cover").

#### ii. Securitisation by way of Pass Through Certificate (PTC) Transactions as on June 30, 2024

Sr No.	Deal Name	ISIN	Date of allotment	Amount securitised	Amount outstanding	Maturity Date	Credit Rating	Underlying Pool
1.	Emerging May 2023	INE0Q9A15011	May 30, 2023	6,663.8	5,048.2	August 15, 2026	CRISIL AA (SO)	Unsecured Personal Loan
2.	Emerging June 2024	INE0Z4M15016	June 27, 2024	6,424.44	6,424.44	October 20, 2027	CRISIL AA (SO)	Unsecured Personal Loan

#### iii. Details of unsecured borrowings

#### **Commercial Papers**

Sr. No.	ISIN	Date of Allotment	Coupo n (% per annum )	Amount outstanding as on June 30, 2024* (in ₹ lakh)	-	Redemption Date/ Schedule	Latest Credit Rating	Other details viz. details of Issuing and Paying Agent, details of Credit Rating Agencies
1.	INE321N14166		8.60%	5,000.0	4	October 24,	ICRA	IPA -The Federal
		June				2024	A1+	Bank Limited
		2024						Rating Agency – CRISIL
2.	INE321N1415	19 <sup>th</sup>	8.75%	5,000.0	6	October 16,	ICRA	IPA -The Federal
	8	April,				2024	A1+	Bank Limited
		2024						Rating Agency –
								CRISIL

Sr. No.	ISIN	Date of Allotmen t	Coupo n (% per annum )	Amount outstandin g as on June 30, 2024* (in ₹ Iakh)	Tenor/ Period of Maturit y (months )	Redemption Date/ Schedule	Credit Rating	Other details viz. details of Issuing and Paying Agent, details of Credit Rating Agencies
	INE321N1416 6	26 <sup>th</sup> June 2024	8.60%	5,000.0	4	October 24, 2024	ICRA A1+	IPA -The Federal Bank Limited Rating Agency – CRISIL
4.	INE321N141 58	19 <sup>th</sup> April, 2024	8.75%	5,000.0	6	October 16, 2024	ICRA A1+	IPA -The Federal Bank Limited Rating Agency – CRISIL
Sr. No.	ISIN	Date of Allotmen t	Coupo n (% per annum )	Amount outstandin g as on June 30, 2024* (in ₹ Iakh)	Tenor/ Period of Maturit y (months )	Redemption Date/ Schedule	Latest Credit Rating	Other details viz. details of Issuing and Paying Agent, details of Credit Rating Agencies
	INE321N1416 6	26 <sup>th</sup> June 2024	8.60%	5,000.0	4	October 24, 2024	ICRA A1+	IPA -The Federal Bank Limited Rating Agency – CRISIL
6.	INE321N141 58	19 <sup>th</sup> April, 2024	8.75%	5,000.0	6	October 16, 2024	ICRA A1+	IPA -The Federal Bank Limited Rating Agency – CRISIL

#### Inter-Corporate Deposits:

Name of the Depositor	Coupon	Amount sanctioned	Principal Amount		
	(in %)	(₹ in lakh)	outstanding (₹ in lakh)		
NIL					

Inter-Corporate Loans Nil

Loan from Directors and Relatives of Directors:

Our Company has not raised any loan from directors and relatives of directors as on June 30, 2024

Subordinated Debts

Nil

# 13.13 List of top 10 debenture holders (secured and unsecured) as on June 30, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

<b>S.</b>	Name of holder of Non-	Category of	Face value	% of total non-
No.	convertible Securities	Holders	of holding	convertible securities
				outstanding
	UTI International Wealth			13.6
1	Creator 4	Corporate	10,00,000	
	Sporta Technologies Private		1,00,000/	10.2
2	Limited	Corporate	875/ 1,000	
	Hinduja Leyland Finance			7.1
3	Limited	Corporate	1000	
			1000/	5.3
	Paytm E Commerce Private		875/1000/	
4	Limited	Corporate	1000	
			66,666.7/	4.1
			1,25,000/	
5	Unifi AIF	Corporate	1000	
6	Raymond Limited	Corporate	1000	2.9
	Punjab State Cooperation Bank			2.0
7	Limited	Corporate	875	
			66666.7/	1.7
			1,25,000/	
8	Naval Group Insurance Fund	Corporate	1000	
	Incred Capital Financial Services			1.6
9	Private Limited	Corporate	1,00,000	
10	Mohit Gujral	Individual	1,00,000	1.2

# 13.14 List of top ten holders of Commercial Paper in terms of value (in cumulative basis):

				(₹ in lakhs)
Sr. No.	Name of the holders	Category of holder	Face Value of holding	Holding as a % of total commercial paper outstanding of the issuer
1.	Unity Small Finance Bank	Bank	5,000.0	50.0%
2.	Raymond Consumer Care	Corporate	5,000.0	50.0%

13.15 Details of any outstanding borrowings taken/ debt securities issued where taken/ issued (a) for consideration other than cash, whether in whole or in part, (b) at a premium or discount, or (c) in pursuance of an option as on June 30, 2024.

For the Point (a), our Company has not issued debt securities for consideration other than cash.

For the Point (b), our Company has issued the following Secured NCDs at premium:

(Days)	Sr. No.	Description	ISIN	Premi um / Discou nt	Premi um Amou nt (Amou nt in ₹ Iakh)	Coup on (%)	Residu al Tenur e / Period of Matur ity	Face Value	Date of Allotm ent	Final Redempt ion Date	Latest Credit Rating
NIL							(Days)				

Note: The above mentioned NCDs are part of the Secured NCDs issued by our Company and were re-issued at premium.

Other than the securities mentioned above, our Company has nil outstanding borrowings taken / debt securities issued where taken/issued (a) for consideration other than cash, whether in whole or in part, (b) at a premium or discount, or (c) in pursuance of an option as on June 30, 2024.

13.16 The amount of corporate guarantee or letter of comfort issued by the Issuer along with name of the counterparty (like name of the subsidiary, joint venture entity, group company, etc.) on behalf of whom it has been issued, contingent liability including debt service reserve account guarantees/ any put option etc. (Details of any outstanding borrowings taken/ debt securities issued for consideration other than cash). This information shall be disclosed whether such borrowing/ debt securities have been taken/ issued: (i) in whole or part; (ii) at a premium or discount, or (iii) in pursuance of an option or not.

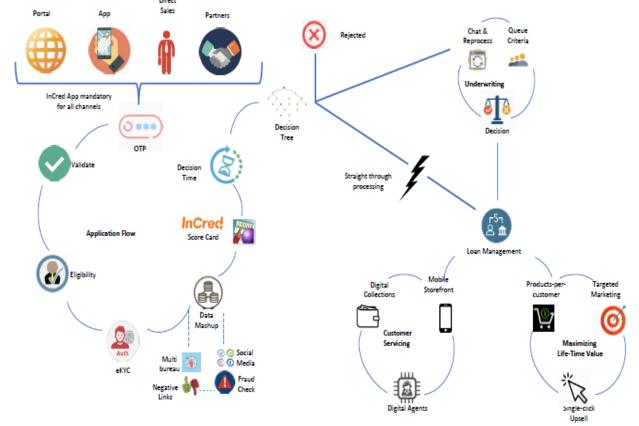
Nil

13.17 Details of rest of borrowings if any, including hybrid debt instruments such as foreign currency convertible bonds or convertible debentures and preference shares as on June 30, 2024:

Our company has not issued any hybrid debt instrument and has nil outstanding.

# 13.18 Lending Policy

The standard process adopted by the company from sourcing to collection is enumerated as under:



#### 1. Credit Appraisal Process

Our credit appraisal processes are based on:

- Need for credit: the borrower's need for credit are assessed, as per the context of the product segment. The intent is to ensure that the credit is targeted for use in a constructive way, to improvements to the borrower's earning or to improve the quality of life
- Affordability: an assessment of the borrower's ability to service the loan is conducted in all cases. While the assessment methodology vary across product, the intent is always to set product features such as the disbursal amount and tenure such that the loan is affordable (within the context of the product)
- Credit rating: the borrower's credit history, and track record in managing debt, is considered in all applications. Where appropriate, the credit history of linked parties, like a group company, spouse or guarantor are also considered. In certain product, new to credit borrowers are targeted. Regardless, the absence of a credit history is a factor that is considered as an input into the credit process.
- Holistic borrower understanding: the credit appraisal process seeks to understand the borrower's situation, and therefore credit needs as holistically as possible. In some product, this is achieved by consuming more digital-data about the customer. In others, it is with in-depth interactions with the customer to assess their repayment plans. In all cases, InCred's approach is to have a holistic a customer understanding as possible, to provide services that are both relevant from a demand viewpoint, and appropriate from the risk viewpoint

# 2. Credit Pricing

- Credit is priced after considering our cost of funds, expected credit cost, the operational cost and expected return on assets ("RoA")
- From a credit risk viewpoint, the pricing is linked to expected risk levels. This is at the product level, wherein product associated with a higher risk profile charge a higher price. This is also within each product segment, wherein lower risk customers are offered a lower price, and vice versa
- This principle is followed within the constraints of market and competitive conditions in the relevant product segment
- Pricing is varied through the term of the loan or credit facility, based on product needs. In addition to fixed rate loans, interest rates may be floating and reset to reflect market conditions during the term of the loan.
- Our Company also charges default interest rates on a loan or credit facility if the customer is delinquent of repayments. This reflects on the addition risk associated with serving such a customer.

## 3. Credit Approval and Denials

- The credit approval of small ticket loans largely runs under a straight through process of digital lending where credit underwriting is done through ML (machine learning) based credit algorithm / automated decision rule engine. Manual credit underwriting in small ticket loans is used if the credit process has steps outside the scope of automated decision rule engine or have deviations as per product specific credit policy of IFSL. The credit underwriting of large ticket loans is done by the Credit team as per risk boundaries, credit parameters and authority matrix defined in product specific credit policy of IFSL.
- The credit decision is communicated through the loan origination system (LOS) and other digital modes as per operational needs of each product.
- Each product has a different set of risk considerations for credit approval and deviations recorded in the credit approval memorandum (CAM) which are reviewed and approved by the appropriate authority as defined in the product specific credit policy of IFSL.
- Critical deviations observed during the underwriting process are considered as input factors for
  portfolio review and periodic revision of respective credit policy as per operating needs of each
  product. The review and approval of the respective credit policy along with new program launches is
  done after due consideration of all the recommendations which are evaluated and presented by the
  respective product, portfolio risk, credit, and business teams.
- The Risk Management Committee ("RMC") is periodically apprised on the new business, portfolio performance along with credit policy / new credit product programs or program withdrawals to ensure adequate risk oversight and guidance of the RMC on all critical credit risk and policy considerations.
- Programmatic approvals, for multiple loans that are targeting a new product, are presented to and approved by the RMC, along with the relevant Policy annexure. Similarly, any withdrawal from a product is also governed along similar lines through the RMC.

#### 4. Security, insurance and charge

- Security management involves creation of enforceable charge over the borrower's/ third party assets in favour of our Company, before the disbursement of a loan.
- Proper valuation, storage and maintenance of the assets so charged is necessary, to ensure that our loans are appropriately covered by the value of the assets charged to it. To subserve this objective, the charged assets are valued at periodic intervals on a conservative basis, and stipulated margins are maintained at all times. Each product vertical has a detailed operating procedure for empanelment of valuers, covering aspects like qualifications and experience. Empanelled valuers are reviewed and renewed annually by the respective business heads.
- The specific details of the assets charged are clearly mentioned in the loan documentation. Enhanced provisions are required for the unsecured portion of any loan, compared to the secured portion.
- Assets charged to our Company are adequately insured against all applicable risks to protect us. The adequacy of insurance cover relative to the loan value is specified for each product segment, and is renewed periodically until our exposure to the borrower exists
- Monitoring of our collateral is specified as a part of the responsibilities of credit professional attached to each of the product "verticals". Deviations, if any, are to be brought to the notice of the respective product risk head and business head. Remedial measures are taken to set right any deviations.

#### 5. Credit Documentation

- The purpose of credit documentation is to clearly establish the debt obligation of the borrower to us. Credit documents used in all products would be approved by the Legal department.
- In most cases, the credit documents are standardised. In cases where a standard format has not been prescribed, or is not appropriate, case to case loan documentation would be done in consultation with the Legal Department.
- The primary responsibility for ensuring that the loan documents are executed by the borrowers or guarantors typically lies with sales/ relationship management. Safekeeping of documents is the responsibility of the prescribed officer in Operations. Documents are reviewed, and searches effected to ensure continued safety of and legal enforceability of our documents
- Document checklists are maintained for all products. Sales/ Relationship Management and Operations refer to the checklist of documents to ensure completeness before loan disbursal, in line with the needs of each individual product.

#### 6. Credit Administration and Monitoring

- Credit administration and monitoring involves follow-up and supervision of InCred's individual loans, as well as the entire loan portfolio, with a view to maintaining asset quality at a desirable level, through proactive corrective actions aimed at controlling the risks to InCred. While the specific actions involved in credit administration vary by product-vertical, the general principles that apply across multiple verticals include the following:
- Ensure compliance with the terms and conditions of the loan sanctioned.
- Ensure end-use of InCred's funds as per the approved purposes, and prevent diversion of funds for

unauthorized purposes, to the extent possible in the product-market context. This will include periodic on-site supervision of borrower operations in certain cases.

- Evaluate previous lending decisions through a process of hind-sighting, by a competent but independent party, to identify and implement opportunities for credit process improvement.
- Assess the financial health and credit worthiness of the borrower periodically. Metrics that many be considered include income trends, borrowing or indebtedness trends, and substantial changes in personal or business circumstances.
- Periodic review of the loan portfolio at the InCred and/or the product level, to guide changes or adjustments in credit strategy and portfolio design.
- The credit administration and monitoring process include an Early Warning Signal (EWS). The product specific algorithms or processes underlying the EWS are set out in the annexures. Actions or remedial measures taken as a result of identified early warning signs would vary by product, but would typically include the following:
- Reduction or curtailment of additional exposure to that borrower.
  - Enhanced supervision or monitoring of the borrower's business and financial activity, to guard against over-leverage, divergence of funds, etc.
  - Accelerated Collections activity, to maximize loan repayments while the borrower at risk is still able to make payments.
- 13.19 The detailed break-up of the type of loans and advances including bills receivables given by our Company is as follows as on March 31, 2024

Sr.		
No.	Types of loans	Amount in Crores
1	Secured by Tangible Assets	2,266.46
2	Covered by Bank and Government guarantees	6.92
3	Unsecured	5,175.86
	Total Assets Under Management	7,449.24

#### 13.20 Sectoral Exposure as on March 31, 2024:

Sr.		
No.	Segment wise break up of AUM	%of AUM
1	Retail	
А	Mortgages (including HL and LAP)	0.01%
В	Gold Loans	
С	Vehicle Finance	0.64%
D	MFI	0.00%
Е	MSME*	0.00%
F	Capital market funding (LAS, Margin funding)	0.00%
G	Others	92.94%
2	Wholesale	

D	Others	4.54%
C	Promoter Funding	0.00%
В	Real estate (including builder loans)	2.11%
А	Infrastructure	0.00%

\* MSME includes Secured School Financing portfolio

#### 13.21 Segment wise break up and type of loans:

Product	(INR in Crores)
Personal Loans	3,025
Student Loans	1,399
Secured School Financing	287
Loan against Properties	351
Anchor & Escrow Backed Lending	1,570
Lending to FIs	816
Total	7,449

# 13.22 Residual Maturity Profile of Assets and Liabilities as on March 31, 2024:

Particulars (INR IN Crs)	Up to 30/31 days	Over 1 month up to 2 months	Over 2 months up to 3 months	Over 3 months & up to 6 months	Over 6 months & up to 1 year	Over 1 year & up to 3 years	Over 3 years & up to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances	325.36	355.53	303.34	520.25	853.08	1,480.30	464.78	1,101.15	5,403.80
Investments	5.18	0.26	-	17.48	-	17.82	-	41.38	82.11
Borrowings	146.69	86.11	323.16	323.10	844.58	1,885.37	246.18	-	3,855.19
Foreign currency assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency liabilities	-	-	-	0.25	-	57.52	-	-	57.76

### 13.23 Denomination of the loans outstanding by ticket size as on March 31, 2024:

Sr. No.	Ticket size (at the time of origination)	% of AUM
1	upto Rs 2 lakhs	26.49%
2	2-5 lakhs	15.85%
3	5-10 lakhs	6.56%
4	10-20 lakhs	5.94%
5	20-50 lakhs	12.39%
6	50 lakh - 1 crore	6.07%
7	1-5 crore	14.95%
8	5-25 crore	11.76%
9	25-100 crore	0.00%
10	> 100 crore	0.00%
	Total	100.00%

### 13.24 Denomination of loans outstanding by LTV as on March 31, 2024\*

No.	LTV (at the time of origination)	Percentage of Loan Book
1.	Upto 40%	12.4%
2.	40-50%	8.8%
3.	50 - 60%	8.4%
4.	60 - 70%	6.1%
5.	70 – 80%	1.4%
6.	80 – 90%	8.0%
7.	Above 90%	54.9%
	Total	100.0%

\* Information disclosed is at borrower level for School Financing, Loan against Properties and FI lending business and includes off balance sheet items

#### 13.25 Denomination of loans outstanding by LTV as on March 31, 2024: NA

#### 13.26 Geographical classification of our borrowers as on March 31, 2024

Sr. No.	State Name	% of AUM
1	Maharashtra	27.01%
2	Delhi	21.33%
3	Telangana	18.97%
4	Karnataka	14.24%
5	Tamil Nadu	10.08%
6	Gujarat	3.52%
7	West Bengal	2.58%
8	Rajasthan	2.06%
9	Andhra Pradesh	0.13%
10	Madhya Pradesh	0.06%
	Total	100.00%

#### 13.27 (a) Details of top 20 borrowers with respect to concentration of advances as on March 31, 2024:

Particulars (INR in Crores)	As at
	March 31, 2024
Total advances to twenty largest borrowers	296.99
Percentage of advances to twenty largest borrowers to total advances of the NBFC	3.99%

# 13.28 Details of loans overdue and classified as non performing in accordance with RBI's guidelines as on 31st March, 2024:

Movement of gross NPA#	Amount
Opening gross NPA	11,441.6
- Other adjustments*	-
- Additions during the year	17,888.9
- Reductions during the year	13,394.1

Movement of gross NPA#	Amount
Closing balance of gross NPA	15,936.4
Movement of net NPA	
Opening net NPA	5,013.3
- Other adjustments <sup>^</sup>	-
- Additions during the year	9,301.6
- Reductions during the year	8,053.8
Closing balance of net NPA	6,261.0
Movement of provisions for NPA	
Opening balance	6,428.3
- Other adjustments <sup>\$</sup>	-
- Provisions made during the year	8,587.4
- Write-off / write-back of excess provisions	5,340.3
Closing balance	9,675.3

<sup>#</sup> represent Stage 3 loans as per IND AS

\* Company has made other adjustments of ₹ (379.3) lakh to gross NPA during the period towards loans transferred to InCred Prime Finance Limited

<sup>^</sup> Company has made other adjustments of ₹ (195.3) lakh to net NPA during the period towards loans transferred to InCred Prime Finance Limited

<sup>\$</sup> Company has made other adjustments of ₹ (184.1) lakh to provisions for NPA during the period towards provision on loans transferred to InCred Prime Finance Limited

#### 13.29 Segment-wise gross NPA as on March 31, 2024

Sr. No	Segment wise break up of AUM <sup>@</sup> (Gross book)	Percentage of AUM (Gross book)*
1.	Retail	
Α	Mortgages (home loans and loans against property)	38.8%
В	Gold loans	0.0%
С	Vehicle Finance	0.0%
D	MFI/FI	0.1%
E	MSME	16.8%
F	Capital market funding (loans against shares, margin funding)	-
G	Others	44.3%
2.	Wholesale	
Α	Infrastructure	-
В	Real estate (including builder loans)	-
С	Promoter funding	-
D	Any other sector (as applicable)	-
E	Others	-
	Total	100.0%

# 13.30 Classification of loans/advances given to associates, entities/ person relating to board, senior management, promoters, Key Managerial Personnel, others, etc.; as on March 31, 2023: Nil

#### 13.31 Outstanding Litigations and Other Confirmations

The Company may, from time to time, be involved in various litigation proceedings in the ordinary course of our business. These legal proceedings are primarily in the nature of criminal cases, civil cases and tax proceedings.

Except as disclosed in this section, there are no outstanding legal proceedings which have been considered material in accordance with the materiality threshold determined by the Issuer . Further, as on the date of this General Information Document, except as disclosed hereunder,: (i) the promoter of the Company is not involved in any outstanding action initiated by government department, regulatory or statutory authorities (such as SEBI, IRDAI, RBI, Stock Exchanges or such similar authorities) in the last three years immediately preceding the year of this General Information Document; (ii) the Company, promoter, directors, subsidiaries and group companies are not involved in any outstanding civil litigation or tax proceedings involving where the amount is ₹ 257 lakhs (being 5% of the average profit after tax of the Company of the last three years) (being considered as threshold for materiality) or above; whose outcome could have material adverse effect on the financial position of the Issuer, which may affect the issue or the investor's decision to invest / continue to invest in the debt securities and/ or non-convertible redeemable preference shares (iii) the Company, promoter, directors, subsidiaries and group companies are not involved in any outstanding criminal litigation the outcome of which could have a material adverse effect on the Issue; (iv) there are no pending proceedings initiated against the Issuer for economic offences and (v) there are no pending litigation involving the Issuer, promoter, directors, subsidiaries, group companies, whose outcome could have material adverse effect on the financial position of the Issuer, which may affect the issue or the investor's decision to invest / continue to invest in the debt securities and/ or non-convertible redeemable preference shares and (vi) there is no material event/ development or change having implications on the financials/credit quality (e.g. any material regulatory proceedings against the Issuer or promoters, litigations resulting in material liabilities, corporate restructuring event etc.) at the time of issue which may affect the issue or the investor's decision to invest / continue to invest in the non-convertible securities/ commercial paper.

Except as disclosed in this General Information Document, there are no (i) inquiries, inspections or investigations initiated or conducted (for which notices have been issued) under the Companies Act, 2013 in the last three years immediately preceding the year of this General Information Document involving the Company and its subsidiaries, and any prosecutions filed (whether pending or not), fines imposed, compounding of offences in the last three years immediately preceding the year of this General Information Document involving the Company and its subsidiaries; (ii) any material fraud committed against the Company in the last three years, and if so, the action taken by the Company; (iii) any significant and material order passed by the regulators, courts and tribunals impacting the going concern status of the Company or its future operations; (iv) any default by the Company including therein the amount involved, duration of default and present status, in repayment of: (a) statutory dues; (b) debentures and interest thereon; (c) deposits and interest thereon; or (d) loan from any bank or financial institution and interest thereon; (v) any default in annual filing of the Company under the Companies Act, 2013; and (vi) any litigation or legal actions, pending or taken, by any ministry or department of the government or a statutory authority against the Promoters of the Company during the last three years immediately preceding the year of this General field company during the last three years interest or statutory authority upon conclusion of such litigation or legal action, if any.

It is clarified that for the purposes of the above, pre-litigation notices received by the Company, the Promoters, or the Directors as the case may be, have not been considered as litigation until such time that the above-mentioned parties are not impleaded as a defendant/respondent in litigation proceedings before any judicial or quasi-judicial forum.

#### 1. Litigation involving our Company

#### Material Civil Litigation against our Company

1. An insolvency petition bearing I.P. No. 5/2019 dated July 15, 2019 has been filed before the Senior Civil Court, Sangareddy, Telengana ('Court') under Sections 6,7,10 and 13 of Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920 by Annam Naresh ("Petitioner"), due to the Petitioner's inability to repay debt owed to our Company along with other financial creditors as parties to the proceedings. The Petitioner had approached our Company for financial assistance for expanding his business. However, subsequently the business completely collapsed and closed. Resultantly, the Petitioner was unable to repay the loan liabilities to any of the creditors. Therefore, the Petitioner, through the aforesaid application,

has prayed to the Court to declare him as insolvent. Notices have been issued and the case is listed for affidavit of service. The matter is currently pending and is listed for hearing on September 4, 2024.

- 2. An insolvency petition dated August 2, 2019 was filed before the Civil Judge, Senior Division, Pune under Section 10 of Provincial Insolvency Act by M/s Aarna Corporation and others ("Petitioners") against our Company. The Petitioners had approached our Company for financial assistance for expanding their business. However, the Petitioners had suffered a loss in their business and were unable to repay the loan liabilities to any of the creditors. Therefore, the Petitioners through the present application have prayed to the Court to declare them as insolvent and to discharge them from their financial liabilities. The written statement along with an application under Section 8 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 has been filed and is currently pending for hearing on August 28, 2024.
- 3. A petition dated August 31, 2019 has been filed before the City Civil Court, Calcutta ("Court") under Section 34 of The Specific Relief Act, 1963, by Starcomp Infotech Private Limited ("Plaintiff") against our Company ("Defendants"). The Plaintiff on August 13, 2018 had availed a working capital loan facility of ₹1,50,00,000 from Defendants under the scheme Channel Finance INGRAM / Rashi / Supertron-(Code-218/240/238) and was unable to repay the Ioan. The Plaintiff prayed the Court to pass a judgment and decree in the nature of permanent injunction, declare that no money is due and payable from the plaintiff; and restrain the Defendants from compelling the Plaintiff to pay money and disturbing the Plaintiff's peaceful possession and enjoyment at place of business as well as residence. The matter is pending for hearing under Section 5 and Section 8 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and is listed on November 27, 2024.
- 4. An insolvency petition dated February 17, 2022 was filed before the District Court, Gurugram under Section 6 of Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920 by Jasjit Singh Jolly ("Borrower") against our Company. The Borrower had approached multiple financial creditors including our Company for financial assistance for expanding his business. However, the Borrower suffered a loss in their business and had suffered from health issues. Therefore, the Borrower were unable to repay the loan liabilities to any of the creditors. The Borrower through the present application has prayed the Court to declare him as insolvent and distribute his assets to the creditors for realizing the dues. The loan account has been closed and the case will be withdrawn on the next date of hearing on October 8, 2024.
- 5. A writ petition dated August 17, 2022 has been filed before the High Court of Delhi under Section 482 of Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 Act, by Rishi Pal Ruhil ("Petitioner") against our Company to challenge an order passed by Court of Additional Sessions Judge, Saket Court with respect to dismissal of revision petition filed by the Petitioner to challenge the order of Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, which gave a direction for the registration of FIR and consequent proceedings emanating therefrom under Section 156(3) of Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 Act. Subsequently, FIR No. 32/2022 under Sections 406, 420, 468, 120B of Indian Penal Code, 1860 was registered at Police Station- Economic Offences Wing, Delhi. The Petitioner is the former director of M/S Balaji Digital Solution Pvt. Ltd. ("Borrower") and availed a credit facility from the Company. The High Court of Delhi by order dated March 15, 2022 stayed the investigation in the aforesaid FIR No. 32/2022. Further, the Court ordered the continuation of the investigation. However, relief against the arrest of the petitioner was granted to the petitioner till next date of hearing. The matter is listed
- 6. A civil suit dated July 5, 2022 has been filed before the Senior Civil Judge, Patiala House Court, New Delhi under Section 39 of Specific Relief Act, 1963 Act, by Hemant Chauhan ("Plaintiff") against our Company, Mr. Bhupinder Singh ("Defendant No. 2"), Ms. Rupa Rajul Vora ("Defendant No. 3") and Mr. Anshul Jain ("Defendant No. 4") for mandatory injunction, declaration of termination letter as

for submission of status report and is currently pending for hearing on October 23, 2024.

null and void, and direction for reinstatement of the Plaintiff. The Plaintiff's employment was terminated after thorough examination of complaints for gross misconduct as provided under Clause 13B of the Plaintiff's offer letter. The Defendants have filed an application dated August 27, 2022 under Order VII Rule 11 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 ('CPC') contending the maintainability of the Plaint and seeking its rejection on this ground ("First Application").

Additionally, the Defendants have filed another application dated August 27, 2022 under Order I Rule 10 of the CPC for deletion of Defendant Nos. 2 to 4 as parties to the suit ("**Second Application**"). The Defendants through the Second Application have contended that the Directors/Promoters are agents of the Company to the extent that they have been authorised to perform certain acts on behalf of the Company. It is also pertinent to mention that the Directors/Promoters do not owe any fiduciary or contractual duties to third parties who deal with the Company. Also, the Plaintiff did not rely upon or filed any document to show that Defendant No.2 to 4 were personally involved in the facts of the plaint. Thus, it was prayed in the Second Application that the suit against Defendant No.2 to 4 is not maintainable as they are not necessary party to the proceedings and are required to be deleted from the array of parties. The case has been disposed off as withdrawn on April 24, 2024.

- A petition dated April 4, 2021 has been filed before Madras High Court under Section 10 of Presidency-towns Insolvency Act, 1909 by M. Rajan ("Petitioner") against our Company("Defendant") & others to adjudicate itself as insolvent and to get discharged from all the financial liabilities due to crisis in business. The matter has been disposed of.
- 8. Our Company has received notice that a petition dated December 3, 2022 has been filed before Court of Civil Judge, Surat, Gujarat under Section 13(1) of The Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920 by Neetu Alok Jain ("Petitioner") against our Company ("Defendant") and others to adjudicate herself as insolvent and to get discharged from all the financial liabilities due to crisis in business. The Petitioner had availed a business loan facility from the Defendant, but defaulted on her repayment obligations. The matter is listed on August 31, 2024 for appearance. The Defendant is yet to be served with a copy of the insolvency application.
- 9. A petition dated August 12, 2022 has been filed before the Supreme Court of India under Section 406 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 by Lemon Futermal Jain ("Borrowers") against our Company ("Respondent") for the transfer of legal proceedings initiated by the Respondent for the recovery of dues against the Borrower. The Borrowers had availed of a business loan facility from the Respondent, and defaulted on their repayment obligation of ₹ 23,12,500. Thereafter, legal proceedings were initiated by the Respondent to recover the outstanding dues under complaint case no. CS/44686/22 before the Metropolitan Magistrate, Calcutta under Section 138/141 of the Negotiable Instrument Act 1881. The matter is listed on August 14, 2024 for hearing the motion.
- 10. An application dated February 23, 2023 has been filed before the Bombay High Court, under Section 34 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 by Chellamal Educational Trust (**"Borrowers"**) against our Company (**"Respondent"**) challenging the award dated December 21, 2022, passed in the favor of the Respondent by the Sole Arbitrator. The Borrowers had availed a loan amount of ₹ 3,90,00,000 and ₹ 68,91,800; and thereafter allegedly committed certain defaults in repayment. In order to recover the dues, the Respondent initiated arbitration proceedings against the Borrowers, at the end of which an arbitral award dated December 21, 2022 was passed in favor of the Respondent. The Borrowers have filed the application praying that the award be quashed on the ground that the sole arbitrator had been unilaterally appointed by the Respondent. The matter was listed on March 20, 2024 for admission purposes.
- 11. A writ petition bearing WP.No.20576/2022 dated July 13, 2022 has been filed before the High Court of Andhra Pradesh by Superwhizz Professionals Pvt. Ltd. ("Borrowers") against our Company

("Respondent") to quash the Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 ("SARFAESI") proceedings filed by our Company. The Borrowers had availed finance facility from the Respondent under the Educational Institute Funding scheme and thereafter failed to maintain the financial discipline. Thus, the Respondent initiated proceedings under SARFAESI Act. The court passed an interim order dated July 14, 2022 restraining the Respondent from taking any coercive actions, subject to the Borrowers depositing 25% of the amount due within eight weeks of the date of the order. Thereafter, the court passed an order dated October 27, 2022 extending the interim order for an additional four weeks. The matter was last listed on November 10, 2022 after which it has not been listed yet.

- 12. On June 21, 2023, a writ petition bearing case no. WP 103363/2023 under Articles 226 and 227 of the Constitution of India was filed by Rajiv Gandhi Memorial Vidya Samsthe ("Borrower") before the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka ("Court"). The Borrower had availed three educational institute funding loans of ₹ 1,31,34,530, ₹ 50,00,000 and ₹ 32,78,000 totaling to ₹ 2,14,12,530. Upon non-payment of these dues, the Company initiated proceedings under the Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 ("SARFAESI Act"). The writ petition challenges the order dated April 11, 2023 passed by the Senior Civil Judge & Chief Judicial Magistrate Ballari, in which a receiver was appointed under Section 14 of the SARFAESI Act, and our Company gained symbolic possession of the mortgaged property. The Court *vide* interim order dated June 26, 2023 directed our Company to keep the school premises forming a part of the mortgaged property, open subject to the Borrower depositing ₹ 30,00,000 within two weeks from the date of the order and another ₹ 50,00,000 within two weeks thereafter. Thereafter, the borrower failed to comply with the said payment orders. The case was last listed on June 12, 2024 and now the case is pending for arguments on merits.
- 13. A writ petition bearing WP No. 6359/2021 was filed by Kalaimahal Educational Trust ("Borrower") against our Company before the Hon'ble High Court of Madras. The Borrower had taken an educational institution funding loan of ₹ 7,78,94,035 from our Company, and allegedly had continuously defaulted in repayment of the loan. The present petition was filed to impose a stay on the notice dated October 9, 2020 issued by our Company and to grant an ad interim injunction restraining our Company from invoking the Electronic Clearing System (ECS) for debiting the bank account of the Borrower every month and for extending the time for repayment. The court by order dated March 12, 2021 listed the case for April 21, 2021, however the matter has not been listed yet. Subsequently, by letter dated August 31, 2023, the Borrower has undertaken to withdraw the writ petition.
- 14. A special leave petition dated May 13, 2022 bearing number SLP No. 008607 of 2022 has been filed before the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India by Mcleod Russel Private Limited and Ors. Against our Company, challenging the order dated February 7, 2022 passed in FAO(OS)(COMM) No. 5/2021 by the Hon'ble Delhi High Court. The order arose against an order passed under Section 9 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996. No interim orders were passed and the petition was directed to be tagged along with Arbitration Petition No. 38 of 2020 which has been referred to a larger Bench of the Court by order dated May 6, 2022. The hearings in this matter have been concluded and matter has been disposed on December 6, 2023. Also, the said loan account has been assigned.

# Material Civil Litigation by our Company

 An arbitration proceeding was initiated by our Company against Swami Vivekanand Vidya Prasarak Mandal ("Borrower") with respect to the loan facility availed by them for a claim amount of ₹2,60,52,966. InCred Financial Services Ltd. ("IFSL") had given a loan facility of ₹2,25,00,000 to Swami Vivekananda Vidya Prasarak Mandal ("Borrower"). However, the Borrower started committing defaults despite multiple reminders by IFSL. Subsequently, IFSL referred the dispute to arbitration and claim of ₹2,60,52,966 was filed against the Borrower. Notice of arbitration along with copies of Statement of Claim were duly served upon the Borrower but it failed to appear before the Arbitrator and therefore the matter was proceeded ex-parte. The Arbitrator had passed a final award directing the Borrower to pay a sum of ₹2,60,52,966 @15.85% p.a. from November 7, 2020 till realization of the dues.

- 2. An arbitration proceeding was initiated by our Company against Sri Devi Educational and Charitable Trust ("Borrower") with respect to the loan facility availed by them for a claim amount of ₹3,39,30,382. Due to non-payment of EMIs, our Company had issued a loan recall notice dated March 5, 2021 to the Borrower asking him to clear his loan outstanding. Subsequently, arbitration proceedings were initiated and multiple notices were issued to the Borrower but it failed to appear before the Arbitrator and therefore the matter was proceeded ex-parte. The Arbitrator had passed a final award directing the Borrower to pay a sum of ₹3,39,30,382 @15.5% p.a. from March 5, 2021 till realization of the dues.
- 3. An arbitration proceeding was initiated by our Company against Sri Varadarajan Educational Trust for a claim amount of ₹3,12,27,285. InCred Financial Services Ltd. ("IFSL") had given a loan facility of ₹3,17,77,547 to Sri Varadarajan Educational Trust ("Borrower"). However, the Borrower started committing defaults despite multiple reminders by IFSL. Subsequently, IFSL referred the dispute to arbitration and claim of ₹3,12,27,285 was filed against the Borrower. Notice of arbitration along with copies of Statement of Claim were duly served upon the Borrower but it failed to appear before the Arbitrator and therefore the matter was proceeded ex-parte. The Arbitrator had passed a final award dated December 8, 2021 directing the Borrower to pay a sum of ₹ 3,12,27,285 @14.75% p.a. from March 4, 2021 till realization of the dues.
- 4. An arbitration proceeding was initiated by our Company against Amman Educational Trust for a claim amount of ₹8,23,61,350. Amman Educational Trust ("Borrower") had availed a loan facility amounting to ₹8,00,00,000. However, the Borrower started committing defaults despite multiple reminders by our Company. Subsequently, our Company referred the dispute to arbitration and notice of arbitration along with copies of Statement of Claim were duly served wherein the Borrower through its counsel had marked their appearance.

In one of the hearings, it was stated by the advocate for the Borrower that there have been no instruction from the Borrower regarding further steps or payment of Arbitrator fees, therefore the advocate wishes to withdraw his appearance. In subsequent hearings none appeared on behalf of the Borrower and the Arbitrator had passed a final award dated February 27, 2020 directing the Borrower to pay a sum of ₹8,23,61,350 @18% p.a. from November 6, 2019 till realization of the dues. Also, the loan account is closed.

- 5. An arbitration proceeding was initiated by our Company against Chellammal Educational Charitable Trust ("Borrower") with respect to the loan facility availed by them for a claim amount of ₹4,72,22,542. Due to repeated nonpayment of monthly EMIs, a Loan Recall Notice dated January 24, 2022 was sent to the Borrower recalling the entire loan facility. The statement of claim was filed on January 28, 2022 and multiple notices were sent to the borrower to participate in the arbitration proceedings however they failed to appear and the matter was proceeded ex-parte. The Arbitrator considering the facts and issues involved had passed an Award dated October 21, 2022 directing the Borrower to pay the claim amount along with interest at 15.35% from January 19, 2022 until realization of dues.
- 6. An arbitration proceeding was initiated by our Company against Sree Om Educational and Charitable Trust ("**Borrower**") with respect to the loan facility availed by the Borrower for a claim amount of ₹ 2,90,04,571. The Borrower failed to adhere to the repayment schedule and accordingly a loan recall

notice dated January 24, 2022 was issued. Notices for appearing before the Arbitrator were issued to the Borrower, however they failed to appear and the matter was proceeded ex-parte. The Arbitrator considering the facts and issues involved had passed an Award dated October 21, 2022 directing the Borrower to pay the claim amount along with interest at 15.25% from January 19, 2022 until realization of dues.

- 7. An arbitration proceeding was initiated by our Company against Surabi Educational and Charitable Trust ("**Borrower**") with respect to the loan facility availed for a claim amount of ₹3,74,11,662. The Borrower had failed to adhere to the repayment schedule despite repeated reminders. Subsequently, our Company had issued a loan recall notice dated January 24, 2022 calling upon the Borrower to pay the entire loan dues. The Borrower failed to comply with the demands of the said notice and subsequently, arbitration proceedings were initiated. Our Company had served the notices along with statement of claim to the borrower's last known address, however the respondents had failed to mark their appearance and file reply before the Ld. Arbitrator.
- 8. An arbitration proceeding was initiated by our Company against Mr. Satyanarayan Shah and Ors. (acting as guarantors) for a loan availed by Vinline Engineering ("Borrower") a claim amount of ₹3,10,50,561 as on February 2, 2022. The Borrower had availed a loan facility of ₹2,00,00,000 by entering into a Master Facility Agreement. The Borrower failed to maintain financial discipline with respect to the repayment structure and subsequently LRN dated July 25, 2019 was issued to the Borrower. Our Company had issued a notice for invocation of arbitration on November 27, 2021 but the Borrower despite repeated reminders, failed make any further payments. The proceedings were withdrawn as a Memorandum of Understanding was executed with the borrower.
- 9. An application dated January 17, 2022 has been filed before NCLT, Kolkata by our Company against Vinline Engineering Private Limited ("Borrower") under Section 7 of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016. The Borrower had availed a loan facility of ₹2,00,00,000 wherein they had failed to maintain financial discipline with respect to the repayment schedule. Our Company had issued LRN dated August 19, 2019 recalling the entire loan amount due to continuous defaults. Subsequently, an application u/s 7 of IBC was filed claiming a total debt of ₹2,99,36,594. The proceedings were withdrawn as a Memorandum of Understanding was executed with the borrower.
- 10. An application dated June 20, 2022 has been filed before NCLT, Mumbai by our Company against Suumaya Lifestyle Industries ("**Borrower**") under Section 7 of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 claiming an amount of ₹4,40,53,481. The Borrower had availed a working capital facility of ₹5,00,00,000 from our Company wherein the Borrower had started defaulting on December 4, 2021 and the loan account was declared as NPA on March 4, 2022. Our Company had issued a LRN on June 2, 2022 to clear an outstanding of ₹4,61,51,697. The Borrower continued to commit defaults even after the issuance of LRN, therefore an application u/s 7 of IBC was preferred and the same was admitted on August 2, 2024.
- 11. An application u/s 14 of SARFAESI Act, 2002 was filed before Chief Judicial Magistrate, Salem by our Company against Sri Devi Educational and Charitable Trust ("**Borrower**"). The Borrower had availed a loan facility of ₹3,00,00,000 wherein they had failed to adhere to the repayment schedule. A loan recall notice was issued to the Borrower on March 5, 2021 and the loan account was classified as NPA on March 24, 2021. Subsequently, SARFAESI proceedings were initiated, and Section 14 application was filed and an order has been passed for taking over the physical possession of the secured interest.
- 12. An application u/s 14 of SARFAESI Act, 2002 was filed before Chief Judicial Magistrate, Coimbatore by our Company against Surabi Educational and Charitable Trust ("**Borrower**") under Section 14 of the Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Securities Interest Act,

2002. The Borrower had availed a loan facility of ₹3,00,00,000 wherein they had failed to adhere to the repayment schedule. The loan account of the Borrower was classified as NPA on June 16, 2021 and accordingly SARFAESI proceedings were initiated. Order has been passed against the Borrower and our Company has initiated Auction process.

- 13. A Writ Petition No.6354/2022 dated April 18, 2022 was filed before High Court, Delhi by our Company with respect to Kanva Education Trust and Kanva Star Resort ("**Borrowers**") under Article 226 of the Constitution of India challenging the attachment of mortgaged property by Enforcement Directorate. A secured loan facility of ₹3,00,00,000 was given to Kanva Education Trust and ₹2,55,00,000 to Kanva Star Resort and properties were mortgaged in favor of our Company. Due to certain money laundering allegations implicated towards the Borrowers, the mortgaged properties were attached by Enforcement Directorate. Therefore, our Company had preferred a Writ Petition praying that the mortgaged properties were not obtained by the Borrower directly or indirectly as a result of criminal conspiracy since the Borrower had purchased the mortgaged properties much prior to commission of the alleged offence. The case is next listed on August 28, 2024.
- 14. An appeal bearing number Civil Appeal No. 3606 of 2020 was filed before the Hon'ble Supreme Court challenging order dated August 24, 2020 passed by the Hon'ble National Company Law Appellate Tribunal at New Delhi in Company Appeal (AT) No. 703 of 2020. The issue in dispute was premised on a specific undertaking to pay which was built into the pledge agreement executed by Amtek Auto Limited in favour of Vistra coupled with monies being lent by our Company and L&T through group companies of Amtek Auto Limited for the end-use and benefit of Amtek Auto Limited on the ground that direct disbursal to the corporate debtor by a lender in any event is not a requirement provided in the applicable provisions under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016.

The Supreme Court in its judgement dated May 4, 2023 recognized Vistra as a secured creditor of the corporate debtor. An application for directions is proposed to be filed in the present civil appeal before the Supreme Court seeking appropriate directions to be passed to DVI, the resolution professional and the Committee of Creditors to recognize the security interest of Vistra and to pay amounts commensurate to its security interest.

- 15. An appeal was filed bearing Civil Appeal No. 6372-6373 of 2021 filed before the Hon'ble Supreme Court challenging order of the National Company Law Appellate Tribunal ("NCLAT") dated April 16, 2021 in Company Appeal (AT) (Ins) No. 654 of 2020 and Final Judgment and Order dated July 28, 2021 in I.A No. 915 of 2021 in Company Appeal (AT) (Ins) No. 654 of 2020. The primary ground for challenge was that any resolution that seeks to encumber an asset that does not belong to the corporate debtor and also dilutes the rights of a secured creditor (our Company and L&T) towards a security provided is illegal and as such cannot be made a part of any resolution plan. The matter was reserved for judgment by the Supreme Court by order dated January 25, 2022. However, the matter was released by the Supreme Court on May 12, 2023. The matter was mentioned and taken up on August 18, 2023, whereby the bench directed that the matter will be listed for hearing on a non-miscellaneous day. The matter is now coming up before the Supreme Court on November 20, 2023.
- 16. An application was filed under Section 14 of the SARFAESI Act, 2002 seeking possession of freehold industrial land owned by Gateway Impex Private Limited admeasuring 21.11 acres (equivalent to 88,432.17 Sq Metres) situated at Industrial Sector 9/10 Dharuhera Rewari, Haryana together with the structure comprising 5 sheds admeasuring a built up area of 19,037.95 Sq. Mtrs due to the default in repayment of ₹297,19,10,779 (Rupees Two hundred Ninety Seven Crores Nineteen Lacs Ten Thousands Seven Hundred Seventy Nine Only). The Application was filed before District Magistrate Rewari on September 30, 2020. The Resolution Professional filed its objections on September 22, 2021. The matter is pending in the District Court till further hearing.

- 17. A statement of claim bearing number ICC Case No. 25692/HTG has been filed by our Company claiming amounts against Williamson Magor & Company Limited, Williamson Financial Services Limited, Amritanshu Khaitan, Aditya Khaitan, Mcnally Bharat Engineering Company Limited, Mcleod Russel India Limited, Eveready Industries India Limited, Babcock Borsig Limited. The arbitral tribunal passed a partial award dated 19 December 2022 dismissing the objections to the tribunal's jurisdiction raised by Mcleod Russel India Limited, Eveready Industries India Limited, Eveready Industries India Limited, Eveready Industries India Limited, Eveready Industries India Limited, Babcock Borsig Limited, Babcock Borsi
- 18. NCLT ordered for initiation of liquidation of Kwality Limited ("Kwality") vide order dated January 11, 2021. Resolution Professional has been appointed as Liquidator of Kwality. The Liquidator has distributed the proceeds to the lenders as per the arrangement. Nominal amounts of about ₹200 lakhs is withheld due to litigations filed by HDFC Bank Limited for vehicle loan and also interest for delays in payment by the bidder. Subsequently amount of ₹170 lakhs withheld for interest was also distributed to lenders in June 2022 post the order from NCLT. The matter is currently pending for execution of decree.
- 19. A complaint dated March 24, 2021 was filed by our Company which was part of a consortium of lenders to members of the Resonance group of companies. In light of defaults on these accounts, the lenders appointed BDO India LLP as a cash monitor. As a report by BDO India LLP found that certain funds had been siphoned off by the borrowers and the Promoter, the account was classified as a fraud account and, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India Master Circular on Fraud Reporting by Non-Banking Financial Companies, a complaint was filed with the local police alleging offences under sections 120B, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419 and 420 along with sections 405 and 406 of the IPC.

# Material Criminal Litigation by our Company

 A criminal complaint dated August 3, 2021 was filed before the Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, New Delhi (the "Court") under Section 200 of the Code of Criminal Procedure ("CrPC") by our Company against Sambandh Finserve Private Limited (the "Accused") under Section 200 of the CrPC for commission of offences punishable under Sections 406,420,468,469,470,471,34 and 120 of the Indian Penal Code. The Accused had availed a loan facility for an amount of ₹ 10,00,00,000 (Rupees Ten crores) from our Company based on forged financial statements and had siphoned off the funds.

In the criminal complaint, our Company prayed the Court to direct the ACP, Economic Offence Wing, New Delhi to register a First Information Report against the Accused, and their agents. The Court *vide* order dated January 1, 2023 ordered the presence of the concerned Inspector and directed him to file a report of the final action. He had submitted the final report. The case is now listed on September 28, 2024 and directed the Inspector to mark his appearance.

- 2. An FIR bearing number 0032/2022 dated February 21, 2022 has been filed before Economic Offences Wing, Delhi by our Company against Balaji Digital Solutions Private Limited ("Accused") under Section 406/420/468/120-B of Indian Penal Code, 1860. The Respondent had availed a loan facility for an amount of ₹10,00,00,000 from our Company which were later siphoned off to different manufacturers other than those mentioned under the loan agreement. The borrowers, co-borrowers along with personal guarantors had entered into criminal conspiracy and forged transactions for the purpose of cheating our Company, thereby causing wrongful loss. The purpose of availing the loan was to purchase mobile handsets and accessories but the accused with the intention to cheat had misappropriated the funds and converted the same for their own use.
- 3. The case pertains to an unsecured business loan amounting to 25 Lacs wherein one of the coborrowers, Krishnakant Bhimsen Goyal (Director, Laksh Polytex Pvt. Ltd. And hereinafter referred as "Accused") had forged the signatures of Mukesh Babulal Chauradiya and Anju Mukesh Chauradiya

(other directors of Laksh Polytex Pvt Ltd.). A criminal complaint was preferred by the two directors against the Accused. The Forensic Science Laboratory office, Gandhinagar, Gujarat had also concluded that the signatures on KYC and Loan documents did not match the original signature. The Company was made a proforma party to the complaint in furtherance of which, the Company were asked by the police authorities to submit the loan documents for investigation. Our Company has submitted the documents and is currently awaiting further directions form the police authorities.

- 4. KKR India Financial Services ("KKR") filed a complaint with the police and the RBI Economic Offences Wing ("EoW") in April 2021 after having filed RBI Fraud Monitoring Report. Our Company met the EoW officer in-person and completed submission of our statements on March 14, 2022. As informed previously, the matter has now been transferred to the Commissioner of Police, Delhi. The Delhi police had reached out to our Company and requested for an English translation of the written statement filed by KKR dated October 4, 2021, which has been shared with them. The inspecting officer subsequently called for a meeting with KKR to be briefed on the matter; however, the meeting was cancelled by the officer due to other commitments. KKR is in contact with the concerned officer, who has said he will be issuing a new notice for a meeting.
- 5. Our Company had filed a police complaint dated February 8, 2023 at the Andheri-East, Mumbai Police Station against Sunil Babasaheb Chormare (the "Accused") and impleaded Sunil Baburao Chormare (the "Victim") as a party to the complaint. The complaint alleges that the Accused impersonated the Victim and stole his identity by using the name "Sunil B Chormare" and the Victim's KYC documents for availing a loan facility of ₹ 3,00,000 (Rupees Three lakhs) payable at an interest rate of 19% p.a. The complaint seeks the lodging of an FIR against the Accused for commission of offences punishable under Sections 403, 406, 417, 419, 420,465,468 and 471 of the Indian Penal Code, and is currently under investigation by the concerned police station. Meanwhile, our company had filed an application under S.156 (3) of the CrPC before the Chief Judicial Magistrate, Andheri, Mumbai. The case is yet to be listed.
- 6. Our Company filed a police complaint dated June 6, 2023 before the Delhi Police, Connaught Place branch against Mr. Rajat for falsely impersonating forging signatures and using KYC details of three different people to avail personal loan facilities. Thereafter, an Authorised Representative of our Company was called to give their statement. However, due to delay from the police authorities, on July 26, 2023, our Company filed an application under S.156(3) CrPC before the Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, Delhi wherein our Company has prayed that the Court may direct the respective police authorities to expedite the investigation and the said application was disposed of vide order dated February 26, 2024 and a F.I.R. was registered at Connought Police Station under Sections 417, 420, 465, 468, 471 and 511 of the Indian Penal Code.
- 7. There are 2246 cases filed by our Company pending before various forums across the country for an alleged offence under section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 by the customers/ debtors of our Company which involves an aggregate sum of ₹1,98,66,38,104.
- 8. There are 2721 cases filed by our Company pending before various forums across the country for an alleged offence under section 25C of the Payment and Settlement Systems Act, 2007 by the customers/ debtors of our Company which involves an aggregate sum of ₹74,03,04,479.

# Actions Taken by Regulatory and Statutory Authorities against our Company

 RBI has imposed, by an order dated May 05, 2022, a monetary penalty of ₹ 5.0 lakh (Rupees Five Lakh only) on InCred Financial Services Limited (formerly known as KKR India Financial Services Limited), for non-compliance with the 'Monitoring of Frauds in NBFCs (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016' issued by RBI. This penalty has been imposed in exercise of powers vested in RBI under the provisions of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 58 G read with clause (aa) of sub-section (5) of section 58 B of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, taking into account the failure of the company to adhere to the aforesaid RBI Directions.

II. Litigation involving our Subsidiaries

Criminal Litigation against our Subsidiaries

NIL

Criminal Litigation by our Subsidiaries

NIL

Civil Litigation against our Subsidiaries

NIL

**Civil Litigation by our Subsidiaries** 

NIL

Actions Taken by Regulatory and Statutory Authorities against our Subsidiaries

NIL

# Compounding of offences in the last three years immediately preceding the year of this General Information Document involving our Subsidiaries

NIL

III. Litigation involving our Directors

Criminal Litigation against our Directors

NIL

Criminal Litigation by our Directors

NIL

**Civil Litigation against our Directors** 

### **Bhupinder Singh**

 A civil suit dated July 5, 2022 has been filed before the Senior Civil Judge, Patiala House Court, New Delhi under Section 39 of Specific Relief Act, 1963 Act, by Hemant Chauhan ("Plaintiff") against our Company, Mr. Bhupinder Singh ("Defendant No. 2"), Ms. Rupa Rajul Vora ("Defendant No. 3") and Mr. Anshul Jain ("Defendant No. 4") for mandatory injunction, declaration of termination letter as null and void, and direction for reinstatement of the Plaintiff. The Plaintiff's employment was terminated after thorough examination of complaints for gross misconduct as provided under Clause 13B of the Plaintiff's offer letter. The Defendants have filed an application dated August 27, 2022 under Order VII Rule 11 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 ('**CPC**') contending the maintainability of the Plaint and seeking its rejection on this ground ("**First Application**").

Additionally, the Defendants have filed another application dated August 27, 2022 under Order I Rule 10 of the CPC for deletion of Defendant Nos. 2 to 4 as parties to the suit ("**Second Application**"). The Plaintiff has filed a reply dated November 10, 2022 to the First Application. Part arguments on the First Application have been heard and it is listed for final arguments on December 6, 2023. If the First Application is allowed, the civil suit including the Second Application would automatically be disposed of.

# Rupa Rajul Vora

A civil suit has been filed against Rupa Rajul Vora. For further details, please refer to the to the paragraph above (*Civil Litigations against our Directors – Bhupinder Singh*).

## Civil Litigation by our Directors

NIL

# Actions Taken by Regulatory and Statutory Authorities against our Directors

NIL

IV. Material litigation or legal or regulatory actions involving our Promoter as on the date of this General Information Document

## Criminal Litigation against our Promoters

NIL

### Criminal Litigation by our Promoters

NIL

# Civil Litigation against our Promoters

- 1. A civil suit dated July 5, 2022 has been filed before the Senior Civil Judge, Patiala House Court, New Delhi under Section 39 of Specific Relief Act, 1963 Act, by Hemant Chauhan ("Plaintiff") against our Company, Mr. Bhupinder Singh ("Defendant No. 2"), Ms. Rupa Rajul Vora ("Defendant No. 3") and Mr. Anshul Jain ("Defendant No. 4") for mandatory injunction, declaration of termination letter as null and void, and direction for reinstatement of the Plaintiff. The Plaintiff's employment was terminated after thorough examination of complaints for gross misconduct as provided under Clause 13B of the Plaintiff's offer letter. The Defendants have filed an application dated August 27, 2022 under Order VII Rule 11 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 ('CPC') contending the maintainability of the Plaint and seeking its rejection on this ground ("First Application"). Additionally, the Defendants have filed another application dated August 27, 2022 under Order I Rule 10 of the CPC for deletion of Defendant Nos. 2 to 4 as parties to the suit ("Second Application"). The Plaintiff has filed a reply dated November 10, 2022 to the First Application. Part arguments on the First Application have been heard and it is listed for final arguments on December 6, 2023. If the First Application is allowed, the civil suit including the Second Application would automatically be disposed of.
- 2. Separate petitions have been filed by Mr. Nikhil Sama and Mr. Rohit Rajive Agrawal ("Petitioners")

before the National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench ("**NCLT**") ("**Petitions**") against inter alia Incred Holdings Limited ("**IHL**"), Incred Financial Services Limited ("**IFSL**"), InCred Prime Finance Limited, Booth Fintech Private Limited and Bhupinder Singh (collectively referred to as "**Respondents**"). The Petitioners have claimed that they are entitled to be allotted 34,33,500 and 28,62,000 compulsorily convertible preference shares ("**Shares**"), respectively, by IHL pursuant to two Framework and Settlement Agreements, each dated November 27, 2017, entered into by Bee Finance Limited ("**BFL**") (among others) with the Petitioners ("**Framework Agreements**").

Pursuant to the composite scheme of amalgamation and arrangement dated May 6, 2022 ("**Scheme of Amalgamation**"), BFL merged into IHL, with IHL being the resultant company. The Petitioners have claimed that IHL has wrongfully refused to grant the Shares purportedly to be allotted to the Petitioners pursuant to the Framework Agreements. They have further alleged that the affairs of the Respondents have been conducted in a manner which is highly prejudicial to the interests of the Petitioners. Further, the Petitioners have inter alia prayed before the hon'ble NCLT to either direct IHL to allot the said Shares to the Petitioners or to declare the Scheme of Amalgamation as unenforceable and pass an order for winding up against IHL. The Respondents have challenged the Petitions on grounds of maintainability, lack of jurisdiction, etc. The said Petitions are pending before the hon'ble NCLT and are scheduled for a hearing on 27 October 2023.

The Petitioners have also filed complaints with the Registrar of Companies ("**ROC**"), the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("**SEBI**") and the Reserve Bank of India ("**RBI**"), each dated 18 August 2023, in relation to the above. The RBI has issued an email dated 29 August 2023 stating that the complaint made by Mr. Nikhil Sama to the RBI has been classified as non-maintainable and is closed. The remaining complaints are pending.

# Civil Litigation by our Promoters

NIL

# Regulatory proceedings against our Promoter

NIL

V. Litigation involving group companies

# Criminal Litigation against our Group Companies

NIL

# Criminal Litigation by our Group Companies

# InCred Prime Finance Limited (Formerly known as InCred Financial Services Limited) ("InCred Prime")

1. There are 143 cases filed by InCred Prime pending before various forums across the country for an alleged offence under section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 by the customers/ debtors of InCred Prime which involves an aggregate sum of ₹ 12,06,00,395.

# KKR India Finance Holding LLC

1. From time to time, KKR India Financial Services Limited ("KKR") (including Global Atlantic) is involved in various legal proceedings, lawsuits, arbitration and claims incidental to the conduct of KKR's

businesses. KKR's asset management and insurance businesses are also subject to extensive regulation, which may result in regulatory proceedings against them.

In December 2017, KKR & Co. L.P. (which is now KKR & Co. Inc.) and its then Co-Chief Executive Officers were named as defendants in a lawsuit filed in Kentucky state court alleging, among other things, the violation of fiduciary and other duties in connection with certain separately managed accounts that Prisma Capital Partners LP, a former subsidiary of KKR, manages for the Kentucky Retirement Systems. Also named as defendants in the lawsuit are certain current and former trustees and officers of the Kentucky Retirement Systems, Prisma Capital Partners LP, and various other service providers to the Kentucky Retirement Systems and their related persons. KKR and other defendants' motions to dismiss were denied by the trial court in November 2018, but in April 2019 the Kentucky Court of Appeals vacated the trial court's opinion and order denying the motions to dismiss the case for lack of standing.

The decision of the Court of Appeals was appealed by plaintiffs to the Supreme Court of Kentucky. On July 9, 2020, the Supreme Court of Kentucky reversed the trial court's order and remanded the case to the trial court with direction to dismiss the complaint for lack of constitutional standing. On July 20, 2020, the Office of the Attorney General, on behalf of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, filed a motion to intervene as a plaintiff in the lawsuit and on July 21, 2020 filed a new lawsuit in the same Kentucky trial court making essentially the same allegations against the defendants, including KKR & Co. Inc. and Messrs. Kravis and Roberts. On July 29, 2020, certain private plaintiffs in the original lawsuit filed a motion to further amend their original complaint and to add new plaintiffs.

On July 30, 2020, KKR and other defendants filed objections to the Attorney General's motion to intervene. On December 28, 2020, the trial court dismissed the complaint filed by the original plaintiffs and denied their motion to amend their original complaint and add new plaintiffs, but granted the Office of the Attorney General's motion to intervene. In January 2021, some of the attorneys for the private plaintiffs in the original lawsuit filed a new lawsuit, and a motion to intervene in the original lawsuit, on behalf of a new set of plaintiffs, who claim to be "Tier 3" members of Kentucky Retirement Systems, alleging substantially the same allegations as in the original lawsuit. The motion to intervene in the original lawsuit was denied. These "Tier 3" plaintiffs appealed the denial of their motion to intervene but then voluntarily dismissed their appeal on January 31, 2022. In addition, the Kentucky Retirement Systems had commissioned an investigation into certain matters alleged in the Attorney General's complaint. The trial court ordered that this investigation be completed by May 17, 2021, and the Attorney General was permitted to amend its complaint after reviewing the investigation's report within ten days of the Attorney General's receipt of it.

On May 24, 2021, the Attorney General filed a First Amended Complaint on behalf of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. This complaint continues to name KKR & Co. L.P. and its then Co-Chief Executive Officers, as defendants, and makes similar allegations against them. KKR and the other defendants moved to dismiss the First Amended Complaint on July 30, 2021. The court held oral argument on these motions to dismiss on December 14, 2021. On July 9, 2021, the individual plaintiffs served an amended complaint, which purports to assert, on behalf of a class of beneficiaries of Kentucky Retirement Systems, direct claims for breach of fiduciary duty and civil violations under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act ("**RICO**"). This complaint was removed to the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky, which has entered an order staying this case until the completion of the Attorney General's lawsuit on behalf of the Commonwealth.

On August 20, 2021, the same and other individual plaintiffs filed a second complaint in Kentucky state court, purportedly on behalf of Kentucky Retirement Systems' funds, alleging the same claims against KKR & Co. Inc. and Messrs. Kravis and Roberts as in the July 9<sup>th</sup> amended complaint but without the RICO or class action allegations. KKR and the other defendants have moved to dismiss the August

20<sup>th</sup> complaint. On March 24, 2022, in a separate declaratory judgment action brought by the Commonwealth of Kentucky regarding the enforceability of certain indemnification provisions available to KKR & Co. Inc. and Prisma Capital Partners LP, the Kentucky state court found that it has personal jurisdiction over KKR & Co. Inc., and this finding is currently being appealed by KKR. On May 27, 2022, following a motion by KKR, the judge then adjudicating the lawsuits recused himself from the original 2017 action and the second Tier 3 action, and a new judge was assigned.

On December 9, 2022, the new judge issued an order that held in abeyance the motions to dismiss filed by KKR and other defendants pending the outcome of appeals which challenge the trial court's December 28, 2020 order granting the Attorney General's motion to intervene. On April 14, 2023, the Kentucky Court of Appeals ruled in favor of KKR and the other defendants in their appeal of the trial court's December 28, 2020 order granting the Kentucky Attorney General's motion to intervene in the 2017 action, including that the trial court should have dismissed the entire 2017 action after the Kentucky Supreme Court's 2020 decision. On May 4, 2023, the Attorney General filed a petition for rehearing with the Court of Appeals. The Court of Appeals denied the petition for rehearing. On July 6, 2023, the Attorney General filed with the Kentucky Supreme Court a motion for discretionary review of the Court of Appeals' decision. The Court of Appeals' April 14, 2023, decision does not dismiss the Kentucky Attorney General's standalone lawsuit filed on July 21, 2020.

# Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. L.P.

There are litigation in relation to Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. L.P. For detailed description, please refer to the paragraph for KKR India Finance Holding LLP above.

## KKR India Advisors Private Limited

 On September 30, 2020, KKR India Advisors Pvt Ltd. ("KIA") received an inquiry from India's Employees' State Insurance Corporation ("ESIC") requesting certain information about KIA's use of third party employees on a contracted basis. KIA provided all requested information and documents to ESIC on various dates in response to the initial inquiry and follow-up requests. On June 14, 2022, KIA received a decision from ESIC imposing a penalty of approximately USD 2,400 on KIA.

# Civil Litigation by our Group Companies

There are no outstanding civil litigations by our Group Companies.

### Actions Taken by Regulatory and Statutory Authorities against our Group Companies

VI. Tax Litigation involving our Company

Details of tax proceedings against our Company, Promoters, Director, Subsidiary and Group Companies:

### (i) Our Company

Please see below the table setting out details of tax proceeding against our Company:

Entity	No. o	f Cases	Amount Involved	
Entity	Direct Tax	Indirect Tax	Direct Tax	Indirect Tax
InCred Financial Service Limited	3	NIL	-	NIL

### (ii) Our Promoters

(₹ in lakhs)

(₹ in lakhc)

Please see below the table setting out details of tax proceeding against our Promoters:

	•	0 0		(₹ in lakhs)	
Entity	No. c	of Cases	Amount Involved		
Entity	Direct Tax	Indirect Tax	Direct Tax	Indirect Tax	
InCred Holdings Limited	1	NIL	6.8	NIL	
Bhupinder Singh	2	-	902.6	-	

## (iii) Our Directors

There are no outstanding tax litigations involving our Directors.

## (iv) Our Subsidiary

Please see below the table setting out details of tax proceeding against our Subsidiaries:

				(< III lukiis)	
Entity	No. c	of Cases	Amount Involved		
Littly	Direct Tax	Indirect Tax	Direct Tax	Indirect Tax	
InCred Finserv Private Limited (formerly	2	-	11.4	-	
known as InCred Management and					
Technology Services Private Limited)					

## (v) Our group companies

Please see below the table setting out details of material tax proceeding against our Group Companies-

					(₹ in lakhs)
Sr.	Entity	No. of Cases		Amount Involved	
No		Direct	Indirect	Direct	Indirect
		Тах	Тах	Тах	Тах
i.	InCred Prime Finance Limited	1	1	NIL	92.69

VII. Details of acts of material frauds committed against our Company and its subsidiaries in the last three years, if any, and if so, the action taken by our Company

The list of material frauds against the Company in the last three fiscals and current Fiscal:

						(amount in ₹ lakhs)
SI.	Fiscal	Gross Amount	Modus Operandi	Recovery	Provisions	Action Taken by the
No.						Company
2	2021-22	93,153.7	Fraudulent	17,030.0	0	The Company has
			encashment			investigated the cases
3	2022-23	94,041.5	through	28,746.1	0	and have taken
4	2023- 24	94,078.8	manipulation of	28,766.7	0	appropriate actions
			books of accounts,			such as referring the
5	April 01, 2024	94,092.8	cheating and	28,766.7	0	case to court, NCLT,
	– June 30, 2024		forgery,			etc. However the
			negligence and			action taken will

SI. No.	Fiscal	Gross Amount	Modus Operandi	Recovery	Provisions	Action Taken by the Company
			cash shortages, others			differ from case to case basis.

The total amount involved in all acts of fraud committed against Pre-demerger KKR in the last three fiscals is set forth below:

						(amount in lakhs)
SI.	Fiscal	Gross	Modus Operandi	Recovery	Provisions	Action Taken by the
No.		Amount				Company
1	2019-20	21,935.0	Fraudulent	3,278.0	0	The Company has
			encashment			investigated the cases
			through			and have taken
2	2020-21	93,153.7	manipulation of	11,284.0	0	appropriate actions
			books of accounts,			such as referring the
3	2021-22	93,153.7	cheating and	17,030.0	0	case to court, NCLT,
			forgery, negligence			etc. However the
			and cash			action taken will differ
			shortages, others			from case to case basis

The total amount involved in all acts of fraud committed against Pre-demerger InCred in the last three fiscals is set forth below:

						(amount in lakhs)
SI.	Fiscal	Gross	Modus Operandi	Recovery	Provisions	Action Taken by the
No.		Amount				Company
1	2019-20	129.67	Modus Operandi	0	0	The Company has
			will differ from			investigated the cases
2	2020-21	860.67	case to case basis.	0	0	and have taken
			However, cases are			appropriate actions
2	2024.22	000.07	broadly reported	4.07		such as referring the
3	2021-22	860.67	under cheating and	4.07	0	U U
			forgery,			case to Police/ Court,
			misrepresentation			etc. However, the
			and criminal			action taken will differ
			breach of trust			from case to case basis
			breach of trust			

VIII. Details of default, if any, including therein the amount involved, duration of default and present status, in repayment of statutory dues; debentures and interests thereon; deposits and interests thereon; and loan from any bank or financial institutions and interest thereon for the preceding three financial years and current financial year. Our Company confirms that there has been no default in repayment of statutory dues; debentures and interests thereon; deposits and interests thereon; and loan from any bank or financial institutions and interest thereon.

1X. Details of all default/s and/or delay in payments of interest and principal of any kind of term loans, debt securities, commercial paper (including technical delay) and other financial indebtedness including corporate guarantee or letters of comfort issued by the company, in the preceding three years and the current financial year.

Our Company confirms that there has been no default and/or delay in payments of interest and principal of any kind of term loans, debt securities, commercial paper (including technical delay) and other financial indebtedness including corporate guarantee or letters of comfort issued by the company.

**13.32** Related Party Transactions entered during the preceding three financial years and current financial year with regard to loans made or, guarantees given or securities provided:

Please refer to 'Annexure E (Financial Information) – Part C' of this General Information Document.

13.33 Consent of directors, auditors, bankers to issue, trustees, solicitors or advocates to the issue, legal advisors to the issue, lead managers to the issue, Registrar to the Issue, and lenders (if required, as per the terms of the agreement) and experts.

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s).

13.34 The names of the debenture trustee(s) shall be mentioned with a statement to the effect that debenture trustee(s) has given its consent for appointment along with the copy of the consent letter from the debenture trustee.

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

13.35 If the security is backed by a guarantee or letter of comfort or any other document of a similar nature, a copy of the same shall be disclosed. In case such document does not contain the detailed payment structure (procedure of invocation of guarantee and receipt of payment by the investor along with timelines), the same shall be disclosed in the General Information Document.

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s).

- 13.36 Disclosure of cash flow with date of interest/ dividend/ redemption payment as per day count convention
- **13.36.1** Day count convention for dates on which the payments in relation to the Debt Securities which need to be made

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s).

**13.36.2** Procedure and time schedule for allotment and issue of Debt Securities

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

**13.36.3** Illustration on coupon payment dates and redemption date and cash flows emanating from the Debt Securities

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

# **13.37 Undertaking by the Issuer**

- **13.37.1** Investors are advised to read the risk factors carefully before taking an investment decision in respect of the Issue. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of the Issuer and the offer including the risks involved. The securities have not been recommended or approved by any regulatory authority in India, including the SEBI nor does SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this General Information Document. Specific attention of investors is invited to section 'General Risk' on page number 1 and the statement of 'Risk factors' given in Section 4 (Risk Factors) of this General Information Document.
- **13.37.2** The Issuer, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for, and confirms that this General Information Document read with the relevant Key Information Document(s) contains all information with regard to the Issuer and the Issue, that the information contained in the General Information Document is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading in any material respect, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly held and that there are no other facts, the omission of which make this General Information Document as a whole or any of such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading in any material respect.
- **13.37.3** The Issuer has no side letter with any holder of the Debt Securities. Any covenants later added shall be disclosed on the stock exchange where the Debt Securities will get listed.

# 13.38 Disclosures in respect of issue of non-convertible redeemable preference shares

Not Applicable

# 13.39 Other Details

# 13.39.1 Debenture redemption reserve creation - relevant legislations and applicability

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

# 13.39.2 Issue/instrument specific regulations – relevant details (Companies Act, RBI guidelines etc.)

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

# 13.39.3 Governing Law and Provisions

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

# 13.39.4 Default in Payment

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

# 13.39.5 Delay in Listing

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

## 13.39.6 Delay in allotment of securities

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

### 13.39.7 Issue Details:

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s).

### 13.39.8 Application Process

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s).

13.39.9 Project details: gestation period of the project; extent of progress made in the project; deadlines for completion of the project; the summary of the project appraisal report (if any), schedule of implementation of the project;

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s).

### 13.39.10 Confirmation pertaining to the use of proceeds of Issue as required under the SEBI NCS Regulations

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s).

13.39.11 Aggregate number of securities of our Company and our Subsidiary purchased or sold by our Promoters, Promoter Group, our Directors and the directors of our Promoters and/or their relatives within six months immediately preceding the date of filing of this General Information Document.

No securities of our Company have been purchased or sold by our Promoters, promoter group, our Directors, directors of our Promoter and/or their relatives within six months immediately preceding the date of filing of the General Information Document.

### 13.39.12 Particulars of the material contracts

**Material Contracts** - By very nature and volume of its business, the Company is involved in a large number of transactions involving financial obligations and therefore it may not be possible to furnish details of all material contracts and agreements involving financial obligations of the Company.

- a) Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company.
- b) Certificate of Registration as an NBFC dated October 25, 2000 issued by RBI u/s 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India, 1934 in the name of Multiflow Financial Services Private Limited under the registration number B-07.00498.
- c) Fresh Certificate of Registration as an NBFC dated September 03, 2010 issued by RBI u/s 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India, 1934 in the name of KKR India Financial Services Private Limited under registration number B-07-00498.
- d) Fresh Certificate of Registration as an NBFC dated November 14, 2019 issued by RBI u/s 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India, 1934 in name of KKR India Financial Services Limited pursuant to conversion from private company to public company under registration

number B-07.00498.

- e) Fresh Certificate of Registration as an NBFC dated September 28, 2022 issued by RBI u/s 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India, 1934 in name of InCred Financial Services Private Limited under registration number B-13.02417.
- f) Copy of shareholders' resolution on July 8, 2024 under Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 on overall borrowing and security creation limits of the Board of Directors of our Company.
- g) Board Resolution passed on May 07, 2024, approving issuance of debt securities upto Rs.
   ₹ 4500 crores and authorizing Finance Committee in relation to issuance and allotment of debentures.
- h) Annual Reports for the three years ended March 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024 of the Company;
- i) Any other document as may be required under the relevant Key Information Document(s).

Copies of above contracts may be inspected at the Registered Office of the Company between 10:00 a.m. and 12:00 noon on any working day until the issue closing date of the respective issue.

## 13.39.13 Related Party Transactions

Reference to the relevant page number of the audit report which sets out the details of the Related Party Transactions entered during the three financial years immediately preceding the issue of the General Information Document;

Financial Year 2023-24	:	Please refer to note number 32 of the annual report for financial year 2023-24
Financial Year 2022-23	:	Please refer to note number 34 of the annual report for financial year 2022-23
Financial Year 2021-22	:	Please refer to note number 31 of the annual report for financial year 2021-22

Related party transactions entered during the Fiscal 2023 and Fiscal 2024 by our Company with regard to loans made or, guarantees given or securities provided

Name of the Related Party	Loans	made	Guarante	ees given	Securities Provided	
	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2023	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2023	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2023
InCred Holdings Limited	1,500.0	-	-	-	-	-

Related party transactions entered during Fiscal 2022 by Pre-demerger KKR with regard to loans made or, guarantees given or securities provided

(₹ in lakh)

Name of the Related Party	Loans made	Guarantees given	Securities Provided
InCred Holdings Limited	1,500.0	-	-

# Related party transactions entered during the current financial year for the period up to [•], 2024 by our Company with regard to loans made or, guarantees given or securities provided

(₹ in lakh)

			( chi laki)	
Name of the Related Party	Loans made	Guarantees given	Securities Provided	
NA	-	-	-	

13.39.14 The summary of reservations or qualifications or adverse remarks of auditors in the three financial years immediately preceding the year of issue of the General Information Document, and of their impact on the financial statements and financial position of the company, and the corrective steps taken and proposed to be taken by the company for each of the said reservations or qualifications or adverse remarks:

The auditor's report on the audited standalone and/or consolidated financial statements issued by respective statutory auditors for Fiscal 2024, Fiscal 2023 and Fiscal 2022, as the case may be, of our Company (including Pre-demerger KKR) for Fiscal 2021 included the following Emphasis of Matter:

## InCred Financial Services Limited

Financial year ended March 31, 2023	Emphasis Of Matter	Impact on the financial statements and financial position of the company	Corrective steps taken and proposed to be taken by the company
Standalone	The auditors have drawn attention to note of the standalone financial statements describing the demerger during the year ended March 31, 2023. The Scheme of Arrangement ("the Scheme"), has been given effect to in the books of account from the appointed date in accordance with the Scheme instead of the acquisition date as per Ind AS 103 - Business Combinations (i.e. the date when actual control is obtained.) The accounting treatment for demerger is as per Ind AS 103.	NA	NA

Financial year ended March 31, 2023	Emphasis Of Matter	Impact on the financial statements and financial position of the company	Corrective steps taken and proposed to be taken by the company
Consolidated	The auditors have drawn attention to note of the consolidated financial statements describing the demerger during the year ended March 31, 2023. The Scheme of Arrangement ("the Scheme"), has been given effect to in the books of account from the appointed date in accordance with the Scheme instead of the acquisition date as per Ind AS 103 - Business Combinations (i.e. the date when actual control is obtained.) The accounting treatment for demerger is as per Ind AS 103.	NA	NA

# Pre-demerger KKR

Financial Year ended	Emphasis Of Matter	Impact on the financial statements and financial position of the company	Corrective steps taken and proposed to be taken by the company
March 31, 2022	The auditors have drawn attention to note in the financial statement, regarding the proposed demerger of InCred Financial Services Limited (demerged undertaking) into the company by way of composite scheme of amalgamation and arrangement.	NA	NA
March 31, 2021	The auditors have drawn attention to note in the financial statements, which describes that the extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will impact the financial statements of Pre-KKR will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain.		NA

13.39.15 Details of any inquiry, inspections or investigations initiated or conducted under the securities law or Companies Act or any previous company law in the three financial years immediately preceding the year of circulation of this General Information Document in the case of Company and all of its subsidiaries. Also if there were any prosecutions filed (whether pending or not), fines imposed, or offences compounded in the three financial years immediately preceding the year of this General Information Document and if so, section-wise details thereof for the company and all of its subsidiaries:

Nil

# 13.39.16 DECLARATION BY THE ISSUER AS REQUIRED UNDER SCHEDULE I OF THE SEBI NCS REGULATION AND UNDER FORM PAS 4 OF THE COMPANIES (PROSPECTUS AND ALLOTMENT OF SECURITIES), RULES 2014

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

## 13.39.17 SUMMARY OF TERMS

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

## 13.39.18 DISCLOSURE IN TERMS OF SEBI DEBENTURE TRUSTEE MASTER CIRCULAR

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

# 13.39.19 DISCLOSURE PRESCRIBED UNDER FORM PAS-4 OF COMPANIES (PROSPECTUS AND ALLOTMENT OF SECURITIES), RULES, 2014

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document(s)

## Declaration

The Company hereby declares that the General Information Document and the relevant Key Information Document contain full disclosure in accordance with SEBI NCS Regulations, the Companies Act and the Operational Guidelines.

The Company undertakes and confirms that the General Information Document and the relevant Key Information Document(s) does not omit disclosure of any material fact which may make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they are made, misleading.

The Company accepts no responsibility for the statements made otherwise than in the General Information Document and the relevant Key Information Document(s) or in any other material issued by or at the instance of the Company and that anyone placing reliance on any other source of information would be doing so at his own risk.

Without prejudice to the above, the Company and each of the directors of the Company, confirm that:

- (a) The Company has complied with the provisions of the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 and the SEBI, 1992, Companies Act, 2013 and the rules and regulations made thereunder;
- (b) The compliance with the SEBI Act and the rules does not imply that payment of dividend or interest or repayment of debentures, if applicable, is guaranteed by the Central Government;
- (c) The monies received under the offer shall be used only for the purposes and objects indicated in the relevant Key Information Document(s);
- (d) Nothing in the General Information Document and the relevant Key Information Document(s) is contrary to the provisions of Companies Act, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (42 of 1956) and the SEBI, 1992 (15 of 1992) and the rules and regulations made thereunder;
- (e) the clause on "General Risks" has been suitably incorporated in prescribed format in the General Information Document and the relevant Key Information Document(s); and
- (f) whatever is stated in the General Information Document and the relevant Key Information Document(s) and in the attachments thereto is true, correct and complete and no information material to the subject matter of the General Information Document and the relevant Key Information Document(s) has been suppressed or concealed and is as per the original records maintained by the promoters subscribing to the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association.

I, Mr. Bhupinder Singh, Whole-time Director and CEO of the Company, am authorised by the Company vide resolution May 07, 2024 to sign the General Information Document and the relevant Key Information Document(s) and declare that all the requirements of Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder in respect of this subject matter of the General Information Document and the relevant Key Information Document(s) and matters incidental thereto have been complied with. Whatever is stated in General Information Document and the relevant Key Information Document(s) and in the relevant Key Information Document(s) and in the attachments thereto is true, correct and complete and no information material to the subject matter of the General Information Document and the relevant Key Information Document share been complete and is as per the original records maintained by the Debenture Trustee. It is further declared and verified that all the required attachments have been completely, correctly and legibly attached to the General Information Document and the relevant Key Information Document.

Name: Mr. Bhupinder Singh

Designation: Whole-time Director and CEO

DIN: 07342318

## ANNEXURE A: RATING LETTER FROM THE RATING AGENCY

# ANNEXURE B: CONSENT LETTER FROM THE DEBENTURE TRUSTEE

## ANNEXURE C: PRIVATE PLACEMENT OFFER CUM APPLICATION LETTER

## ANNEXURE D: IN PRINCIPLE APPROVAL

# **ANNEXURE E: FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

# FINANCIALS STATEMENTS / INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 AND FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2022, 31 MARCH 2023 AND 31 MARCH 2024

[Attached Separately]